

Sinks, taps, waste systems & accessories

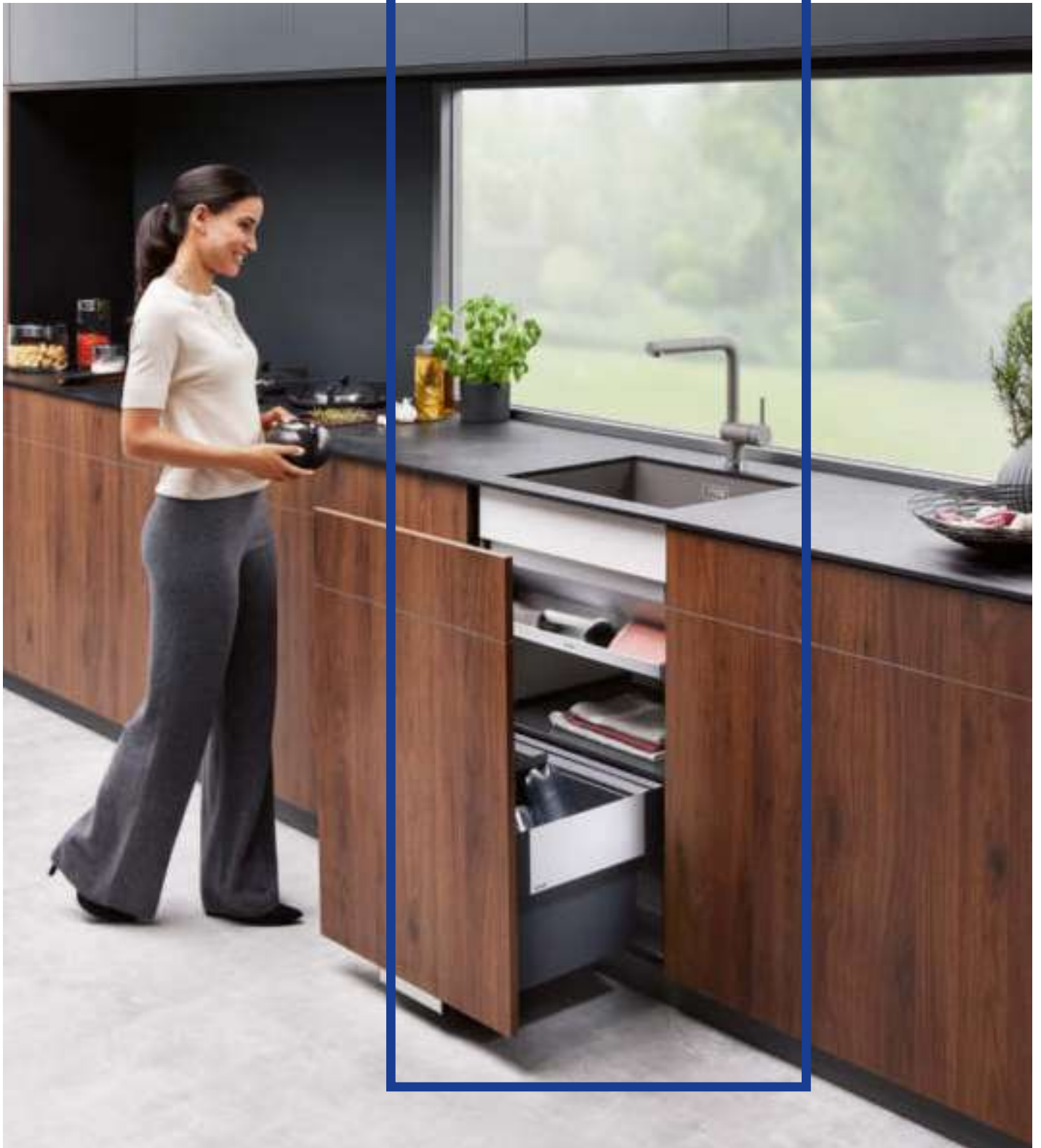
BLANCO

Seamless solutions for the kitchen water place

blanco.com

BLANCO UNIT
drink. prep. clean.

 **GERMANY**
SINCE 1925



CONTENT

UNIT INSPIRATIONS

3

SILGRANIT BOWLS

35

DALAGO	56-59	METRA	63-64	SUBLINE	47-53
ETAGON	41-46	NAYA	60-61	VINTERA XL	40
LEGRA	67	PLEON	54-55	ZIA	66
LEXA	62	BLANCORONDO	65		

STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

68

ANDANO	97-101	LANTOS	113-114	SOLIS	108-112
CLARON	72-82	LEMIS	105-107	SUPRA	116-120
BLANCODANA	121	PLENTA	124	TIPO	123
DINAS	115	QUATRUS	102-104	TOP	125
DIVON II	96	RONDOSOL	122	ZEROX	83-92
ETAGON	93-95				

CERAMIC BOWLS

126

PALONA	128	PANOR	129	SUBLINE	130
--------	-----	-------	-----	---------	-----

SILGRANIT SINKS

131

AXIA III	135-138	LEGRA	167	SONA	160-161
COLLECTIS	144	LEXA	145	ZENAR	139-143
ELON XL	157-159	METRA	146-155	ZIA	163-166
FARON XL	156	NAYA	162		

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

168

ANDANO	177-178	DIVON II	174-175	BLANCORONDOSET	198
AXIS III	176	LANTOS	185-188	TIPO	199-207
CLARON	171-173	LEMIS	179-184	TOP	208
DINAS	189-192	LIVIT	193-197		

DRINK SYSTEMS

209

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	210				
-------------------------	-----	--	--	--	--

MIXER TAPS

211

ALTA	234-237	FONTAS	241-242	MILA	272-273
AMBIS	255	JANDORA	258	MILI	274
ANTAS	263-264	JURENA	246	PANERA	222
AVONA	232-233	KANO	266-267	SOLENTA-S	219-221
CANDOR	256	LANORA	257	SONEA	231
CARENA	244-245	LARESSA-F	261	TIVO	259-260
CATRIS	238-240	LINEE	227-228	TRADON	243
CORESSA-F	262	LINUS	248-254	TRIMA	265
BLANCOCULINA	224-226	LIVIA-S	230	VIU-S	247
DARAS	275-276	MIDA	268-271	VONDA	229
ELOSCOPE	223				

SOAP DISPENSERS

277

LATO	278	TANGO	280	VICUS	281
LIVIA	277	TIGA	280	YANO	281
PIONA	277	TORRE	279		

WASTE SYSTEMS

282

BOTTON II	299	FWD	285-287	SOLON-IF	300
BOTTON Pro	297-298	SELECT II	288-292		
FLEXON II	293-296	SINGOLO	301-302		

ACCESSORIES

303

Accessories for mixer taps	321	Accessories for waste systems	313-315	CARE. Cleaning and care products	305-306
Accessories for sink programmes	307-312, 316-320				

SERVICE

322

BLANCO drain remote controls	353	BLANCO installation solutions	347-348	Planning examples	351-352
BLANCO installation options	349-350	Numeric list of articles	322-346	The perfect drain remote control in 2 steps	354

WHAT IS A BLANCO UNIT?

Everything you need, all in one place.



A BLANCO UNIT is a seamless, fully integrated, kitchen water place solution designed to make everyday life in the kitchen easier. The combination of a BLANCO sink, mixer tap, cabinet organization and accessories streamlines how people operate in the kitchen and enhances their experience with water. Everything needed to drink, prep and clean is all in one place.

The water place plays a vital role in kitchen activities, over 60 percent of kitchen time is spent in this space. The BLANCO UNIT meets peoples needs by being a source for drinking and cooking assistance, a place for food preparation and a system for cleaning up life's messes.

There are endless opportunities to customize a BLANCO UNIT based on design and functional preferences. Look to our suggestions to build a combination that resonates with your customers style and lifestyle.

Founded in 1925 in Oberderdingen, Germany, BLANCO has over 95 years of international experience bringing high-quality products and solutions to the kitchen.

 **GERMANY**
SINCE 1925

BLANCO UNIT
drink. prep. clean.



HOW TO CHOOSE A BLANCO UNIT

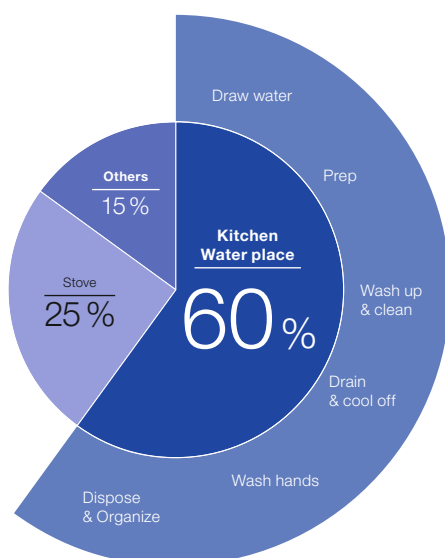
Seamlessly integrated sink, mixer tap and cabinet organization.



Planning a kitchen

Kitchen planning starts with people. From eager foodies to gourmet chefs, we all actively use kitchens and appreciate them as the heart of our homes. We are all different, but we all want to enjoy the time we spend in the kitchen.

Once the placement of the cooking, storage and water areas in the kitchen has been determined, choosing the right BLANCO UNIT for the Kitchen water place has a great impact on how joyful the kitchen will be.



The key role of the kitchen water place

The busiest area in the kitchen is the water place, where we spend over 60% of our time. A BLANCO UNIT makes the planning of this area easy and the installation stress-free. All components fit together and are efficiently installed in the sink cabinet. In daily kitchen use, the components of a BLANCO UNIT work together to provide pleasing workflows and a beautiful look.

Style, colour and material combinations are key factors in building the right kitchen water place. Choose from our wide selection of styles, colours, materials and features to create an appealing BLANCO UNIT that matches the desired kitchen design style and it is easy to install.

A BLANCO UNIT starts with a sink

There are strong trends in kitchen design for various sink styles, but the decision should be made based on how the water place will be used. There are many options to consider: single bowl or double bowl, with or without drainer, undermount, inset or flushmount, Silgranit, stainless steel or ceramic. With so many great options, it helps to take a few minutes to consider the needs and priorities.



Mixer tap styles, features & finishes

Our high-quality mixer taps are easy to use and durable. With a wide range of designs and finishes, very useful features like extendable spray head or water filtering, and even special models for window installation, determine what style will fit the design of your customers' kitchen and meet their daily needs in the kitchen. Make sure to consider critical dimensions like height and reach. This will ensure there is adequate clearance above the mixer tap and that it's proportionate to the size of the sink.

Enhance with functional accessories

Find the right accessories that support the way your customer will use their kitchen. Enhance their UNIT with a matching soap dispenser, a strong cutting board that can be placed over the sink or a foldable grid and create a seamless workflow experience. Accessories will help customize a UNIT to meet specific needs.



Maximize the base cabinet

The combination of a BLANCO mixer tap and sink has benefits that will last a lifetime, but to truly make the most of this area, you must organize it! Sink cabinets have great potential for optimizing workflows by keeping cleaning products and/or recycling items organized and easily accessible, providing a clean, flexible solution right where it's needed.

Get inspired

As a starting point, we recommend finding a UNIT Inspiration on the following pages. They contain a curated selection of products that seamlessly combine to create amazing kitchen water place experiences. Turn daily chores into joyful moments with a practical and beautiful BLANCO UNIT.

Turn the next page to find our UNIT Inspirations.

UNIT Inspiration



- Appealing BLANCO UNIT in a warm grey shade; the tone-in-tone combination of the mixer tap and sink are ideal for a kitchen in warm greys or browns.
- The elegantly formed undermount bowl and the minimalist design of the mixer tap set modern accents in a premium kitchen.
- The food-waste disposer is safely attached to the sink drain and conveniently disposes of leftovers quickly and easily.
- Easy workflows at the kitchen water place thanks to a mixer tap with extendable spray head, a generous undermount bowl and an advanced food waste disposer, all efficiently fitted in a 60 cm cabinet.

NEW

Mixer tap



BLANCO LINUS-S

Extendable spray



SILGRANIT-Look volcano grey
see page 251

Sink/Bowl



BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U

Undermount



volcano grey
see page 48

Further Options:
SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 47-53, 130

Organisation and waste system



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 256

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve
see page 321



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
see page 321



Ash compound chopping board
see page 312



Top rails
see page 307



Multifunctional colander
see page 310

UNIT Inspiration



- BLANCO UNIT combining an understated soft white colour with luxury details in satin gold, creating a beautiful harmony of tones for the kitchen water place.
- The large-format undermount sink and the straight-lined tap place the focus on the worktop. This UNIT is ideal in combination with glamorous worktops in stone, marble, or quartz.
- Advanced drink, prep and clean workflows thanks to the combined advantages of its mixer tap with extendable spray-head, its large sink and its cabinet systems with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in an 80 cm cabinet.

Mixer tap



BLANCO LINUS-S

Extendable spray



PVD satin gold
see page 250

Sink/Bowl



BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U

Undermount



soft white
see page 48

Further Options:
SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 47-53, 130

Organisation and waste system



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 299

Suggested optional accessories



Waste and overflow set satin gold for single bowls
see page 307



Dirt filter for corner valve
see page 321



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
see page 321



Ash compound chopping board
see page 312



Multifunctional colander
see page 310

UNIT Inspiration



- Appealing BLANCO UNIT in a warm grey shade; the tone-in-tone combination of the mixer tap and sink are ideal for a kitchen in warm greys or browns.
- Mixer tap, sink and cabinet system all share a timeless straight-lined design that creates an efficient use of the available space with a focus on advanced functionality.
- The elegantly formed undermount bowl and the minimalist design of the mixer tap set modern accents in a premium kitchen.
- Streamlined drink, prep and clean workflows thanks to its mixer tap with extendable spray-head, its undermount sink and its base cabinet system with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in a 60 cm cabinet.

NEW

Mixer tap



BLANCO LINUS-S

Extendable spray



SILGRANIT-Look volcano grey
see page 251

Sink/Bowl



BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U

Undermount



volcano grey
see page 48

Further Options:
SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 47-53, 130

Organisation and waste system



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 299

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve
see page 321



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
see page 321



Ash compound chopping board
see page 312



Top rails
see page 307



Multifunctional colander
see page 310

UNIT Inspiration



- Eye-catching BLANCO UNIT in Silgranit white with lavish satin gold accents creates exquisite harmony with white and gold in the kitchen water place.
- Form and function without compromise: the straight-lined design of the mixer tap, sink and cabinet system tastefully integrates features with advanced functionality to ensure joy of use and a beautiful look.
- Comfortable workflows in the kitchen water place thanks to its mixer tap with extendable spray head, its sink with a deep bowl and generous tap ledge, as well as its cabinet system with 3 bins, all fitted in a 60 cm cabinet.

Mixer tap

Sink/Bowl

Organisation and waste system



BLANCO LINUS-S

BLANCO PLEON 6

BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

Extendable spray



PVD satin gold
see page 250

Installation from above



white
see page 55

see page 298

Further Options:
PLEON is also available in other colours.
see page 54-55

Suggested optional accessories



Waste and overflow set satin gold for single bowls
see page 307



Dirt filter for corner valve
see page 321



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
see page 321



Ash compound chopping board
see page 312



Top rails
see page 307

UNIT Inspiration



- This UNIT is easy to use and adaptable, maximising the workspace in a standard cabinet size.
- The mixer tap and bowl interact to provide an extended working space with water reaching in and around the bowl area.
- The interior cabinet organisation system below the sink grants effortless tidiness and easy waste separation, while keeping cleaning products at reach, but out of sight.
- A wide selection of accessories helps to customise this UNIT. Add a cutting board that can slide over the bowl for improved ergonomics or a floating grid that can be placed in the bowl to create an extra working space. You can add a personal touch to your UNIT with the right accessory.

Mixer tap



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray



SILGRANIT Look dual finish white/chrome
see page 244

Sink/Bowl



BLANCO NAYA 6

Installation from above



white
see page 61

Further Options:
NAYA is also available in other colours.
see page 60-61, 162

Organisation and waste system



BLANCO FLEXON II 60/2

see page 293

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve
see page 321



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps
see page 321



Top rails
see page 307



Solid beech chopping board
see page 311



Plastic chopping board in white
see page 311

UNIT Inspiration



- This UNIT is easy to use and adaptable, and makes the best use of a 80 cm cabinet for all those who need a large kitchen water place.
- The mixer tap and bowl interact to provide an extended working space with water reaching in and around the bowl area.
- The double bowls with the tap in the middle enable tandem working with easy access to the water, making preparation in various stages very easy.
- The interior cabinet waste management system provides easy waste separation in three bins integrated in just one drawer, leaving one drawer free for other uses.

Mixer tap

Sink/Bowl

Organisation and waste system



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

BLANCO NAYA 8

BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray



SILGRANIT Look dual finish white/chrome
see page 244

Installation from above



white
see page 60

Further Options:
NAYA is also available in other colours.
see page 60-61, 162

see page 296

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve
see page 321



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps
see page 321



Solid beech chopping board
see page 311



Crockery basket
see page 317



Plastic chopping board in white
see page 311

SURFACES AND COLOURS FOR BLANCO SINKS AND BOWLS.

Stainless Steel



Stainless steel Dark steel Stainless steel Durinox Stainless steel satin polish Stainless steel brushed finish Stainless steel natural finish

SILGRANIT® Colours



black anthracite rock grey volcano grey alu metallic



white soft white tartufo coffee

Ceramic Colours



black basalt crystal white glossy magnolia glossy

Symbols and explanations for sinks and bowls



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flush undermounted installation



Flushmount installation



In-between module

SURFACES AND COLOURS FOR BLANCO MIXER TAPS.

Metallic surface



chrome



stainless steel finish

PVD



manganese



PVD steel



satin gold

Stainless Steel



stainless steel



stainless steel satin matt

Special Colours



black matt

Silgranit-Look



black



anthracite



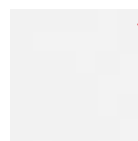
rock grey



volcano grey



alu metallic



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

Symbols and explanations for mixer taps



Filter



Volume



Power supply required



Sensio



Extendable spray



Solid spout



Pull-out dual spray



Lever left



Window solution

Undermount **Bowls** SILGRANIT

ETAGON 700-U



SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm



page 41

ETAGON 500-U



SILGRANIT
530 x 460 mm



page 42

SUBLINE 480/320-U



SILGRANIT
855 x 460 mm



page 47

SUBLINE 350/350-U



SILGRANIT
755 x 460 mm



page 47

SUBLINE 430/270-U



SILGRANIT
755 x 460 mm



page 47

SUBLINE 340/160-U



SILGRANIT
555 x 460 mm



page 47

SUBLINE 800-U



SILGRANIT
830 x 460 mm



page 48

SUBLINE 700-U Level



SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm



page 48

SUBLINE 700-U



SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm



page 48

SUBLINE 500-U



SILGRANIT
530 x 460 mm



page 48

SUBLINE 400-U



SILGRANIT
430 x 460 mm



page 49

SUBLINE 320-U



SILGRANIT
350 x 460 mm



page 49

SUBLINE 160-U



SILGRANIT
190 x 460 mm



page 49

SUBLINE 500-U Black Edition



SILGRANIT
530 x 460 mm



page 50

Undermount **Bowls** Stainless steel

CLARON 700-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox
740 x 440 mm



page 72

CLARON 500-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox
540 x 440 mm



page 72

CLARON 400-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox
440 x 440 mm



page 72

CLARON 340-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox
380 x 440 mm



page 72

CLARON 400/400-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
865 x 440 mm



page 73

CLARON 340/180-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
585 x 440 mm



page 73

CLARON 700-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
740 x 440 mm



page 74

CLARON 550-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
590 x 440 mm



page 74



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and
undermount



Flush undermounted
installation



Flushmount installation



In-between module

CLARON 500-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
540 x 440 mm



page 74

CLARON 450-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
490 x 440 mm



page 74

CLARON 400-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
440 x 440 mm



page 74

CLARON 340-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
380 x 440 mm



page 75

CLARON 180-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
220 x 440 mm



page 75

ZEROX 700-U Dark Steel



Stainless steel Dark
Steel
740 x 440 mm



page 83

ZEROX 500-U Dark Steel



Stainless steel Dark
Steel
540 x 440 mm



page 83

ZEROX 700-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox
740 x 440 mm



page 84

ZEROX 500-U Durinox



Stainless steel
Durinox
540 x 440 mm



page 84

ZEROX 400-U Durinox



Stainless steel
Durinox
440 x 440 mm



page 84

ZEROX 400/400-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
865 x 440 mm



page 85

ZEROX 340/180-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
585 x 440 mm



page 85

ZEROX 700-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
740 x 440 mm



page 85

ZEROX 550-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
590 x 440 mm



page 85

ZEROX 500-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
540 x 440 mm



page 86

ZEROX 450-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
490 x 440 mm



page 86

ZEROX 400-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
440 x 440 mm



page 86

ETAGON 700-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
740 x 440 mm



page 93

ETAGON 500-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
540 x 440 mm



page 93

ANDANO 400/400-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
865 x 440 mm



page 97

ANDANO 340/340-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
745 x 440 mm



page 97

ANDANO 500/180-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
745 x 440 mm



page 98

ANDANO 340/180-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
585 x 440 mm



page 98

ANDANO 700-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
740 x 440 mm



page 98



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and
undermount



Flush undermounted
installation



Flushmount installation



In-between module

Undermount Bowls Stainless steel

ANDANO 500-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
540 x 440 mm



page 99

ANDANO 450-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
490 x 440 mm



page 99

ANDANO 400-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
440 x 440 mm



page 99

ANDANO 340-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
380 x 440 mm



page 99

ANDANO 180-U



Stainless steel satin
polish
220 x 440 mm



page 99

SOLIS 700-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
740 x 440 mm



page 108

SOLIS 340/180-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
585 x 440 mm



page 108

SOLIS 500-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
540 x 440 mm



page 109

SOLIS 450-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
490 x 440 mm



page 109

SOLIS 400-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
440 x 440 mm



page 109

SOLIS 340-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
380 x 440 mm



page 109

SOLIS 180-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
220 x 440 mm



page 109

SUPRA 340/340-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
765 x 450 mm



page 116

SUPRA 500-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
530 x 430 mm



page 116

SUPRA 450-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
480 x 430 mm



page 116

SUPRA 400-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
430 x 430 mm



page 116

SUPRA 340-U



Stainless steel brushed
finish
370 x 430 mm



page 117

Undermount Bowls Ceramic

SUBLINE 350/150-U



Ceramic
567 x 456 mm



page 130

SUBLINE 500-U



Ceramic
530 x 456 mm



page 130

SUBLINE 375-U



Ceramic
414 x 456 mm



page 130

QUATRUS R15 400/400-IU



Stainless steel brushed finish



page 102

QUATRUS R15 435/285-IU



Stainless steel brushed finish



page 102

QUATRUS R15 800-IU



Stainless steel brushed finish



page 103

QUATRUS R15 700-IU



Stainless steel brushed finish



page 103

QUATRUS R15 600-IU



Stainless steel brushed finish



page 103

640 x 440 mm

QUATRUS R15 500-IU



Stainless steel brushed finish



page 104

540 x 440 mm

QUATRUS R15 400-IU



Stainless steel brushed finish



page 104

440 x 440 mm

QUATRUS R15 340-IU



Stainless steel brushed finish



page 104

380 x 440 mm

Apron front

Bowls

Ceramic

PANOR 60



Ceramic

600 x 630 mm



page 129

Flat rim IF

Bowls

SILGRANIT

SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame



SILGRANIT
543 x 510 mm



page 51

SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame



SILGRANIT
543 x 443 mm



page 52

Flat rim IF

Bowls

Stainless steel

CLARON 700-IF/A Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox
760 x 510 mm



page 76

CLARON 500-IF/A Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox
560 x 510 mm



page 76

CLARON 400-IF/A Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox
460 x 510 mm



page 76

CLARON 400/400-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish
885 x 510 mm



page 77

CLARON 340/180-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish
605 x 510 mm



page 77

CLARON 700-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish
760 x 510 mm



page 78

CLARON 550-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish
610 x 510 mm



page 78

CLARON 500-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish
560 x 510 mm



page 78



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flush undermounted installation



Flushmount installation



In-between module

CLARON 400-IF/A



Stainless steel satin
polish
460 x 510 mm



page 78

CLARON 700-IF Durinox



Stainless steel
Durinox
740 x 440 mm



page 79

CLARON 500-IF Durinox



Stainless steel
Durinox
540 x 440 mm



page 79

CLARON 400-IF Durinox



Stainless steel
Durinox
440 x 440 mm



page 79

CLARON 340-IF Durinox



Stainless steel
Durinox
380 x 440 mm



page 79

CLARON 400/400-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
865 x 440 mm



page 80

CLARON 340/180-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
585 x 440 mm



page 80

CLARON 700-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
740 x 440 mm



page 81

CLARON 550-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
590 x 440 mm



page 81

CLARON 500-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
540 x 440 mm



page 81

CLARON 450-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
490 x 440 mm



page 81

CLARON 400-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
440 x 440 mm



page 81

CLARON 340-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
380 x 440 mm



page 82

CLARON 180-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
220 x 440 mm



page 82

ZEROX 700-IF/A Durinox



Stainless steel
Durinox
760 x 510 mm



page 87

ZEROX 500-IF/A Durinox



Stainless steel
Durinox
560 x 510 mm



page 87

ZEROX 400-IF/A Durinox



Stainless steel
Durinox
460 x 510 mm



page 87

ZEROX 340/180-IF/A



Stainless steel satin
polish
605 x 510 mm



page 88

ZEROX 700-IF/A

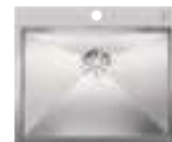


Stainless steel satin
polish
760 x 510 mm



page 88

ZEROX 550-IF/A



Stainless steel satin
polish
610 x 510 mm



page 88

ZEROX 700-IF Dark Steel



Stainless steel Dark
Steel
740 x 440 mm



page 89

ZEROX 500-IF Dark Steel



Stainless steel Dark
Steel
540 x 440 mm



page 89

ZEROX 700-IF Durinox



Stainless steel
Durinox
740 x 440 mm



page 90

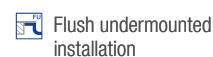
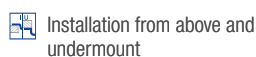
ZEROX 500-IF Durinox



Stainless steel
Durinox
540 x 440 mm



page 90



ZEROX 400-IF Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox
440 x 440 mm



page 90

ZEROX 340/180-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm



page 91

ZEROX 700-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm



page 91

ZEROX 550-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
590 x 440 mm



page 91

ZEROX 500-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm



page 92

ZEROX 400-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 440 mm



page 92

ETAGON 700-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 500 mm



page 94

ETAGON 500-IF/A



Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 500 mm



page 94

ETAGON 700-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm



page 95

ETAGON 500-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm



page 95

DIVON II 8-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
860 x 510 mm



page 96

ANDANO 400/400-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
865 x 440 mm



page 100

ANDANO 340/340-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
745 x 440 mm



page 100

ANDANO 340/180-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm



page 100

ANDANO 700-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm



page 100

ANDANO 500-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm



page 101

ANDANO 450-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
490 x 440 mm



page 101

ANDANO 400-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 440 mm



page 101

ANDANO 340-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
380 x 440 mm



page 101

ANDANO 180-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
220 x 440 mm



page 101

LEMIS 700-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish
780 x 480 mm



page 105

LEMIS 6-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish
615 x 500 mm



page 106-107

LEMIS 8-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm



page 107

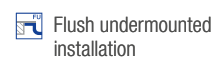
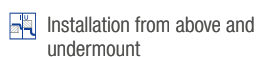
SOLIS 700-IF/A



Stainless steel brushed finish
740 x 500 mm



page 110



Flat rim IF

Bowls

Stainless steel

SOLIS 340/180-IF/A



Stainless steel brushed finish

585 x 500 mm



page 110

SOLIS 500-IF/A



Stainless steel brushed finish

540 x 500 mm



page 110

SOLIS 400-IF/A



Stainless steel brushed finish

440 x 500 mm



page 110

SOLIS 700-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish

740 x 440 mm



page 111

SOLIS 340/180-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish

585 x 440 mm



page 111

SOLIS 500-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish

540 x 440 mm



page 112

SOLIS 450-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish

490 x 440 mm



page 112

SOLIS 400-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish

440 x 440 mm



page 112

SOLIS 340-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish

380 x 440 mm



page 112

SOLIS 180-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish

220 x 440 mm



page 112

LANTOS 6-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish

593 x 488 mm



page 113

LANTOS 8-IF Compact



Stainless steel brushed finish

768 x 488 mm



page 114

SUPRA 500-IF/A R12



Stainless steel brushed finish

540 x 500 mm



page 118-119

SUPRA 400-IF/A R12



Stainless steel brushed finish

440 x 500 mm



page 118-119

SUPRA 500-IF R12



Stainless steel brushed finish

540 x 440 mm



page 120

SUPRA 400-IF R12



Stainless steel brushed finish

440 x 440 mm



page 120

RONDOSOL-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish

Ø 448 mm



page 122

RONDOSOL



Stainless steel brushed finish

Ø 460 mm



page 122

Flushmount installation

Bowls

SILGRANIT

ETAGON 500-F



SILGRANIT
527 x 427 mm



page 43

SUBLINE 340/160-F



SILGRANIT
552 x 427 mm



page 53

SUBLINE 500-F



SILGRANIT
527 x 427 mm



page 53

SUBLINE 400-F



SILGRANIT
427 x 427 mm



page 53



SUBLINE 320-F



SILGRANIT
347 x 427 mm



page 53

DALAGO 8-F



SILGRANIT
805 x 500 mm



page 56

DALAGO 6-F



SILGRANIT
605 x 500 mm



page 56

DALAGO 5-F



SILGRANIT
505 x 500 mm



page 56

DALAGO 45-F



SILGRANIT
455 x 500 mm



page 57

ETAGON 8



SILGRANIT
780 x 510 mm



page 44

ETAGON 6



SILGRANIT
600 x 510 mm



page 45

ETAGON 6 Black Edition



SILGRANIT
600 x 510 mm



page 46

PLEON 9



SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm



page 54

PLEON 8



SILGRANIT
700 x 510 mm



page 55

PLEON 6 Split



SILGRANIT
615 x 510 mm



page 55

PLEON 6



SILGRANIT
615 x 510 mm



page 55

PLEON 5



SILGRANIT
515 x 510 mm



page 55

DALAGO 8



SILGRANIT
815 x 510 mm



page 58

DALAGO 6



SILGRANIT
615 x 510 mm



page 58

DALAGO 5



SILGRANIT
515 x 510 mm



page 58

DALAGO 45



SILGRANIT
465 x 510 mm



page 59

NAYA 8



SILGRANIT
815 x 500 mm



page 60

NAYA XL 9



SILGRANIT
860 x 510 mm



page 61

NAYA 6



SILGRANIT
615 x 510 mm



page 61

NAYA 5



SILGRANIT
515 x 510 mm



page 61

NAYA 45



SILGRANIT
465 x 510 mm



page 61

LEXA 8



SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



page 62

METRA 9



SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm



page 63

METRA 6



SILGRANIT
615 x 500 mm



page 64



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flush undermounted installation



Flushmount installation



In-between module

Installation from above **Bowls** **SILGRANIT**

BLANCORONDO



SILGRANIT
Ø 450 mm

page 65

ZIA 9



SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm

page 66

LEGRA 8



SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm

page 67

Installation from above **Bowls** **Stainless steel**

DINAS 8



Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm

page 115

BLANCODANA 6



Stainless steel natural finish
605 x 500 mm

page 121

BLANCODANA 45



Stainless steel natural finish
480 x 500 mm

page 121

TIPO 8



Stainless steel natural finish
860 x 500 mm

page 123

TIPO 8 Compact



Stainless steel natural finish
780 x 500 mm

page 123

PLENTA 9



Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm

page 124

TOP EZ 8 x 4



Stainless steel natural finish
860 x 435 mm

page 125

TOP EE 4 x 4



Stainless steel natural finish
435 x 470 mm

page 125

TOP EE 3 x 4



Stainless steel natural finish
330 x 470 mm

page 125

Installation from above **Bowls** **Ceramic**

PALONA 6



Ceramic
615 x 510 mm

page 128

Undermount and Flushmount Installation **Bowls** **SILGRANIT**

VINTERA XL 9-UF



SILGRANIT
896 x 510 mm

page 40

- Flat rim IF
- Undermount
- Installation from above
- Installation from above and undermount
- Flush undermounted installation
- Flushmount installation
- In-between module

METRA 9 E



SILGRANIT
830 x 830 mm

page 146

900 mm cabinet size

TOP EZS 12 x 4-2



Stainless steel natural finish
1235 x 435 mm

page 208

800 mm cabinet size

LEXA 8 S



SILGRANIT
1160 x 500 mm

page 145

METRA 8 S



SILGRANIT
1160 x 500 mm

page 147

ELON XL 8 S



SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm

page 158-159

SONA 8 S



SILGRANIT
1160 x 500 mm

page 161

NAYA 8 S



SILGRANIT
1160 x 500 mm

page 162

ZIA 8 S



SILGRANIT
1160 x 500 mm

page 165

LEGRA 8 S



SILGRANIT
1160 x 500 mm

page 167

800 mm cabinet size

DIVON II 8 S-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
1160 x 510 mm

page 174

LEMIS 8 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish
1160 x 500 mm

page 183

LANTOS 8 S-IF Compact



Stainless steel brushed finish
1160 x 500 mm

page 188

DINAS 8 S



Stainless steel brushed finish
1160 x 500 mm

page 191

LIVIT 8 S



Stainless steel brushed finish
1210 x 500 mm

page 197

TIPO 8 S



Stainless steel natural finish
1210 x 500 mm

page 199

TOP EZS 11 x 4



Stainless steel natural finish
1100 x 435 mm

page 208



AXIA III 6 S-F



SILGRANIT
990 x 500 mm   [page 135](#)

AXIA III 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm  [page 136](#)

AXIA III XL 6 S-F



SILGRANIT
990 x 500 mm   [page 137](#)

AXIA III XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm  [page 138](#)

ZENAR XL 6 S-F



SILGRANIT
987.5 x 497.5 mm   [page 139](#)

ZENAR XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm  [page 140-141](#)

COLLECTIS 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm  [page 144](#)

METRA 6 S-F



SILGRANIT
990 x 490 mm   [page 148](#)

METRA 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm  [page 149](#)

METRA XL 6 S-F



SILGRANIT
990 x 490 mm   [page 150](#)

METRA XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm  [page 151](#)

FARON XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm  [page 156](#)

ELON XL 6 S-F



SILGRANIT
770 x 490 mm   [page 157](#)

ELON XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm  [page 158-159](#)

SONA 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm  [page 160-161](#)

SONA XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm  [page 161](#)

ZIA 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm  [page 165](#)

ZIA XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm  [page 165](#)

LEGRA 6 S



SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm  [page 167](#)

LEGRA XL 6 S



SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm  [page 177](#)

CLARON 6 S-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish  [page 171](#)

DIVON II 6 S-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish  [page 175](#)


AXIS III 6 S-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish  [page 176](#)

ANDANO XL 6 S-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish  [page 177](#)



Flat rim IF



Installation from above



Flush undermounted
installation



Flushmount installation

600 mm
cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Compact



Stainless steel satin
polish
860 x 500 mm



page 178

LEMIS XL 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm



page 183

LEMIS 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm



page 182

LANTOS II 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm



page 185-187

LANTOS XL 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm



page 188

DINAS 6 S



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm



page 191

DINAS XL 6 S



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm



page 191

LIVIT II 6 S



Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm



page 193-195

LIVIT XL 6 S

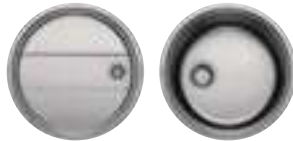


Stainless steel brushed
finish
1000 x 500 mm



page 196

BLANCORONDOSET



Stainless steel brushed
finish
Ø 460 mm



page 198

TIPO II 6 S



Stainless steel natural
finish
1000 x 500 mm



page 200-205

TIPO XL 6 S



Stainless steel natural
finish
950 x 500 mm



page 206

500 mm
cabinet size

Sinks

SILGRANIT

ZENAR 5 S



SILGRANIT
915 x 510 mm



page 142-143

METRA 5 S-F



SILGRANIT
850 x 490 mm



page 152

METRA 5 S



SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm



page 153

SONA 5 S



SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm



page 161

ZIA 5 S



SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm



page 164-165

500 mm
cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

CLARON 5 S-IF



Stainless steel satin
polish
1000 x 510 mm



page 172



Flat rim IF



Installation from above



Flush undermounted
installation



Flushmount installation

450 mm cabinet size

Sinks

SILGRANIT

METRA 45 S-F



SILGRANIT
770 x 490 mm



page 154

METRA 45 S



SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



page 155

SONA 45 S



SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



page 161

ZIA 45 S



SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



page 166

ZIA 45 SL



SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm



page 166

450 mm cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

LEMIS 45 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm



page 184

DINAS 45 S



Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm



page 192

TIPO 45 S



Stainless steel natural finish
860 x 500 mm



page 207

TIPO 45 S Compact



Stainless steel natural finish
780 x 500 mm



page 207

TIPO 45 S Mini



Stainless steel natural finish
605 x 500 mm



page 207

400 mm cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

CLARON 4 S-IF



Stainless steel satin polish
780 x 510 mm



page 173



Flat rim IF



Installation from above



Flush undermounted installation



Flushmount installation

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro



Special colours



page 210

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro



PVD



page 210

Mixer taps

SOLENTA-S



Metallic surface



page 219

SOLENTA-S



PVD



page 219

SOLENTA-S Senso



Metallic surface



page 220

SOLENTA-S Senso



PVD



page 220

SOLENTA-S Senso



Metallic surface



page 221

SOLENTA-S Senso



PVD



page 221

PANERA-S



Stainless steel



page 222

ELOSCOPE-F II



Metallic surface



page 223

BLANCOCULINA-S Duo



Metallic surface



page 224

BLANCOCULINA-S Duo



Stainless steel



page 224

BLANCOCULINA-S



Metallic surface



page 225

BLANCOCULINA-S Mini



Metallic surface



page 226

LINEE-S



Metallic surface



page 227

LINEE-S



Stainless steel



page 227

LINEE-S



SILGRANIT Look dual finish



page 227

LINEE



Metallic surface



page 228

LINEE



Stainless steel



page 228

VONDA



Metallic surface



page 229

VONDA



Stainless steel



page 229

LIVIA-S



Metallic surface



page 230

LIVIA-S



PVD



page 230

SONEA-S Flexo



Stainless steel



page 231

AVONA-S



Metallic surface



page 232

AVONA-S



SILGRANIT Look



page 232



Filter



Volume



Power supply required



Senso



Extendable spray



Solid spout



Pull-out dual spray



Lever left



Window solution

Mixer taps

AVONA



Metallic surface

page 233

ALTA-S Compact Vario



Metallic surface

page 234

ALTA-S Compact



Metallic surface

page 235

ALTA-S Compact



SILGRANIT Look dual finish

page 235

ALTA Compact



Metallic surface

page 236

ALTA Compact



SILGRANIT Look dual finish

page 236

ALTA



Metallic surface

page 237

CATRIS-S Flexo



Metallic surface

page 238

CATRIS-S Flexo



Special colours

page 238

CATRIS-S Flexo



PVD

page 238

CATRIS-S



Metallic surface

page 240

TRADON



Metallic surface

page 243

CARENA-S Vario



Metallic surface

page 244

CARENA-S Vario



SILGRANIT Look dual finish

page 244

CARENA-S



Metallic surface

page 245

CARENA



Metallic surface

page 245

JURENA-S



Metallic surface

page 246

JURENA



Metallic surface

page 246

VIU-S



Metallic surface

page 247

LINUS-S Vario



Metallic surface

page 248

LINUS-S-F



Metallic surface

page 249

LINUS-F



Metallic surface

page 249

LINUS-S



Metallic surface

page 250

LINUS-S



Stainless steel

page 250

LINUS-S



PVD

page 250

LINUS-S



SILGRANIT Look

page 251

LINUS-S



Special colours

page 251

LINUS-S



Metallic surface

page 252

Filter

Volume

Power supply required

Senso

Extendable spray

Solid spout

Pull-out dual spray

Lever left

Window solution

Mixer taps

LINUS



Metallic surface



page 253

LINUS



Stainless steel



page 253

LINUS



PVD



page 253

LINUS



SILGRANIT Look



page 254

LINUS



Special colours



page 254

AMBIS-S



Stainless steel



page 255

AMBIS



Stainless steel



page 255

CANDOR-S



Stainless steel



page 256

CANDOR



Stainless steel



page 256

LANORA-S



Stainless steel



page 257

LANORA



Stainless steel



page 257

JANDORA-S



Stainless steel



page 258

JANDORA

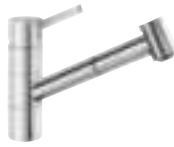


Stainless steel



page 258

TIVO-S



Metallic surface



page 259

TIVO-S



SILGRANIT Look dual finish



page 259

TIVO



Metallic surface



page 260

LARESSA-F



Metallic surface



page 261

LARESSA-F



Metallic surface



page 261

CORESSA-F



Metallic surface



page 262

CORESSA-F

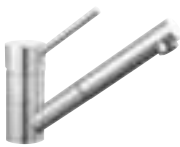


Metallic surface



page 262

ANTAS-S



Metallic surface



page 263

ANTAS-S



SILGRANIT Look dual finish



page 263

ANTAS

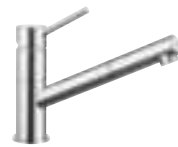


Metallic surface



page 264

KANO-S



Metallic surface



page 266

KANO-S



SILGRANIT Look dual finish



page 266

KANO-S



Special colours



page 266

KANO



Metallic surface



page 267

KANO



SILGRANIT Look dual finish



page 267



Filter



Volume



Power supply required



Senso



Extendable spray



Solid spout



Pull-out dual spray



Lever left



Window solution

Mixer taps

Quickfinder

KANO



Special colours

 [page 267](#)

MIDA-S XL



Metallic surface

 [page 268](#)

MIDA-S XL



Special colours

 [page 268](#)

MIDA-S



Metallic surface

 [page 269](#)

MIDA-S



SILGRANIT Look

 [page 269](#)

MIDA-S



Special colours

 [page 269](#)

MIDA XL



Metallic surface

 [page 270](#)

MIDA XL



SILGRANIT Look

 [page 270](#)

MIDA



Metallic surface

 [page 271](#)

MIDA



SILGRANIT Look

 [page 271](#)

MIDA



Special colours

 [page 271](#)

MILA-S



Metallic surface

 [page 272](#)

MILA-S



Special colours

 [page 272](#)

MILA



Metallic surface

 [page 273](#)

MILA



Special colours

 [page 273](#)

MILI



Metallic surface

 [page 274](#)

MILI



SILGRANIT Look

 [page 274](#)

MILI



Special colours

 [page 274](#)

DARAS-S



Metallic surface

 [page 275](#)

DARAS-S



SILGRANIT Look

 [page 275](#)

DARAS



Metallic surface

 [page 276](#)

DARAS



SILGRANIT Look

 [page 276](#)

 Filter

 Volume

 Power supply required

 Senso

 Extendable spray

 Solid spout

 Pull-out dual spray

 Lever left

 Window solution

Filter taps

CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



Special colours



page 239

CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



PVD



page 239

FONTAS-S II Filter



Metallic surface



page 241

FONTAS-S II Filter



SILGRANIT Look



page 241

FONTAS-S II Filter



Special colours



page 241

FONTAS-S II Filter



PVD



page 241

FONTAS II Filter



Metallic surface



page 242

FONTAS II Filter



SILGRANIT Look



page 242

FONTAS II Filter



Special colours



page 242

FONTAS II Filter



PVD



page 242

TRIMA Filter



Metallic surface



page 265



Filter



Volume



Power supply required



Senso



Extendable spray



Solid spout



Pull-out dual spray



Lever left



Window solution

Soap dispensers

PIONA



Metallic surface

[page 277](#)

PIONA



Stainless steel

[page 277](#)

LIVIA



Metallic surface

[page 277](#)

LIVIA



PVD

[page 277](#)

LATO



Metallic surface

[page 278](#)

LATO



SILGRANIT Look dual finish

[page 278](#)

LATO



Special colours

[page 278](#)

LATO



PVD

[page 278](#)

TORRE



Metallic surface

[page 279](#)

TORRE



Stainless steel

[page 279](#)

TORRE



PVD

[page 279](#)

TANGO



Metallic surface

[page 280](#)

TIGA



Metallic surface

[page 280](#)

VICUS



Metallic surface

[page 281](#)

YANO



Metallic surface

[page 281](#)

Food waste disposer

FWD Max



 [page 285](#)

FWD Medium



 [page 286](#)

FWD Lite



 [page 287](#)

900 mm cabinet size

Waste management

FLEXON II Low 90



 [page 296](#)

800 mm cabinet size

Waste management

FLEXON II Low 80



 [page 296](#)

600 mm cabinet size

Waste management

SELECT II 60 Orga



   [page 288](#)

SELECT II XL 60 Orga



 [page 288](#)

SELECT II 60



   [page 289](#)

SELECT II XL 60



 [page 289](#)

SELECT II Compact 60



 [page 290](#)

SELECT II Soda



 [page 291](#)

FLEXON II 60



   [page 293](#)

FLEXON II XL 60



 [page 293](#)

BOTTON Pro 60 Automatic



 [page 297](#)

BOTTON Pro 60 Manual



 [page 298](#)

 Number bins

500 mm cabinet size Waste management

SELECT II 50



 
page 292

FLEXON II 50



 
page 294

450 mm cabinet size Waste management

SELECT II 45




page 292

FLEXON II 45




page 294

BOTTON Pro 45 Automatic




page 297

BOTTON Pro 45 Manual




page 298

300 mm cabinet size Waste management

FLEXON II 30




page 295

BOTTON II 30




page 299

SOLON-IF



 
page 300

450 mm cabinet size Waste bin

SINGOLO




page 302

400 mm cabinet size Waste bin

SINGOLO XL




page 301

 Number bins

BEAUTIFUL. STRONG. CLEAN.

SILGRANIT® kitchen sinks and bowls.



Bowls
SILGRANIT

Silgranit sinks are adored around the world for their exclusive styles and designer colour palette.

The kitchen has become a central point in our homes and a reflection of our lifestyles. With a wide range of styles from proven classics to exclusive award-winning designs, available in a broad selection of configurations and sizes, you can find the right Silgranit sink or bowl to create your customer's dream kitchen.



Thanks to the combination of beautiful design and an impressively resilient, easy-care surface, a Silgranit sink is the ultimate choice for long-lasting kitchen bliss. A Silgranit sink is resistant, easily dealing with domestic use including cutlery scratches, de-frosting food, boiling water and even hot pans and trays.



Silgranit is the clean hero in your kitchen. Its surface is food-safe and repels water, making it easy to keep spotless. What's more, the hygienic test* of the material Silgranit has shown that it inhibits the formation of microbial biofilms and the growth of microorganisms on the material over time. Set your heart on a beautiful Silgranit sink to make kitchen life easier everyday.

Regular internal quality checks in the production of our Silgranit sinks and bowls confirm the high standards that we set ourselves, and ensure you products you can rely on.

* Tests carried out by DHZ (German Hygiene Certificate GmbH) on behalf of and financed by BLANCO GmbH + Co KG with *Bacillus subtilis*, *Escherichia coli*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Staphylococcus aureus* in April 2022. More details on the tests are available at blanco.com.

BEAUTIFUL COLOURS.

Bowls
SILGRANIT



Discover SILGRANIT®'s beautiful colour palette.

Silgranit's beautiful, smooth surface is available in a range of design-oriented colours that won't fade. Colour is such an important part of our lives, especially within our homes. It is a fundamental aspect of interior design, and we use colour as a form of creative expression. It has the power to uplift, energise, soothe and awaken.

Be inspired and create adorable kitchens with a spectrum of Silgranit shades, available in our bowls, sinks and mixer taps portfolio.



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



alu metallic



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee



Make a stylish statement in the kitchen.

Coordinating the colours of the mixer tap and the sink makes each BLANCO UNIT unique. Silgranit-look mixer taps can be combined with Silgranit sinks in colour-coordinated match. Satin gold and black matt mixer taps set particularly harmonious accents, giving the kitchen a special flair with the BLANCO UNIT at its heart.



SILGRANIT® NEW WARM COLOURS



Bowls
SILGRANIT



Moments of joy with warm colours.

It is THE trend in kitchen design: warm neutral colours. The Silgranit colours volcano grey and soft white create a warm atmosphere and are particularly easy to combine with similar shades in the kitchen. Calming and appealing colours pave the way for relaxed moments. And, with a broad portfolio of sinks and mixer taps in Silgranit colours, it is very easy to create a dream kitchen.



Breathtaking sinks in Silgranit volcano grey and functional mixer taps in the same colour create an appealing modern dream kitchen. Silgranit volcano grey sets harmonious accents when combined with black matt mixer taps.



Soft white sinks combined with soft white mixer taps make a subtle statement and place focus on the essentials. Silgranit soft white combined with mixer taps in satin gold ensures luxurious harmony.

NOT JUST A BOWL.

Some of the most admired SILGRANIT® families are bowls.

Bowls
SILGRANIT



ETAGON

A space for simple brilliance

Thanks to its two versatile rails, the cleverly designed range of ETAGON kitchen bowls offer three working levels that can be used at the same time. This ensures greater convenience and efficiency, while also providing optimum results.



SUBLINE

The designer line of bowls

The extensive SUBLINE family of bowls, brings all possibilities in undermount and flush mount for a designer take on minimalistic or Scandinavian style. Small bowls that can be combined as undermounts or you can choose double bowls with low-divide or cascade. Extended design opportunities in a line that plays its master role in combination with the worktop.



PLEON

Large volume, elegant options for inset bowls

Featuring straight lines and plenty of space, the PLEON series has a depth of 220 millimetres and fits perfectly into a vast array of kitchens. A range of optional accessories have been designed for the PLEON family to assist you with your cooking preparations at the sink.



NAYA

The functional kitchen bowl with the big heart

The NAYA kitchen bowls provide space for family meal prep while fitting bulky cookware. Sleek forms make them easy to clean and create an inviting atmosphere in nearly any style or size kitchen. Choose any colour of velvety robust Silgranit, adding matching mixer taps, practical accessories and an in-cabinet waste organisation system to customise your BLANCO UNIT. NAYA creates stress-free space at the heart of your kitchen.

BLANCO BOWL RANGE.

Myriad designs, materials and installation options.



Bowls
SILGRANIT



BLANCO offers myriad bowls in different sizes, for all standard base cabinet dimensions. As well as single bowls, there are also models with two bowls or a smaller additional bowl. You can choose the bowl design that works best with your style of décor, all the way from classic to linear and modern.

So as to meet all of our customers' desires, BLANCO offers bowls in all three of the standard materials: Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic. Materials and colours can be selected to work with their surroundings, whether that means matching shades or choosing an accent colour. You can also choose from a range of options when it comes to installing the bowl. Many models can be installed using different methods.



The classic option is installation from above. This is suitable for all worktop materials and allows swift and straightforward installation.



Lots of bowls can also be installed with a flushmount method, thus eschewing any troublesome edges.



The bowl has an elegant, flushmount look when installed from above with an IF-flat rim, even into laminate worktops.



Installation from below is very popular for worktops made of natural or artificial stone. Stepless installation creates a harmonious overall look.

BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF

SILGRANIT

Bowls
SILGRANIT



- Striking sink with farmhouse flair, ideal for modern kitchen designs
- Extra-large bowl provides plenty of room
- Perfect fit: right-angled apron front fits the width of a 90 cm cabinet
- One model for flush-mount or undermount installation



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN
AWARD
2021

900 mm
cabinet size

Flushmount
installation



Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	526 110
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	526 101
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	526 102
NEW	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	526 800
	alu metallic	w/o drain remote control	526 103
	white	w/o drain remote control	526 105
NEW	soft white	w/o drain remote control	526 803
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	526 107
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	526 108

Scope of supply

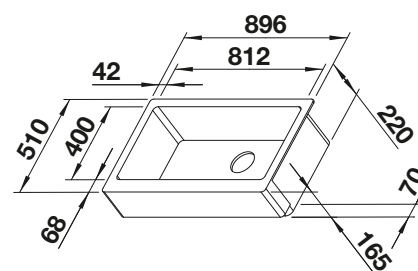
InFino drain system
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R20

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



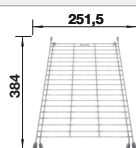
Bowl depth 220 mm

Please note the installation details and cut-out information for:

Flushmount: <https://youtu.be/CGRIPZsbQ6Y>

Undermount: <https://youtu.be/jB-uTpOrpCc>

Suggested optional accessories



Floating grid

234795

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF



BLANCO CULINA-S

see page 225



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4

see page 296

BLANCO ETAGON 700-U

SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops



800 mm cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 891
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 167
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 168
NEW	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527 261
	alu metallic	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 169
	white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 171
NEW	soft white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527 078
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 174
	coffee	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 176

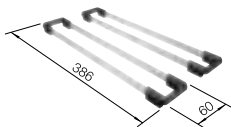
Scope of supply

InFino drain system without remote control



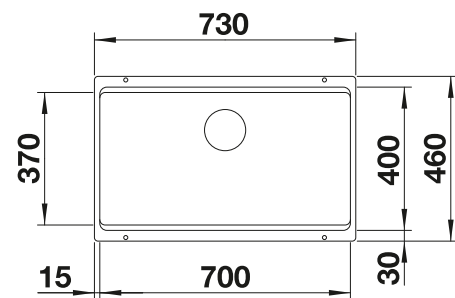
Technical Drawing

R20



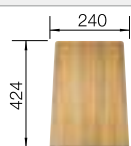
2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



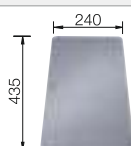
Bowl depth 200 mm
Cut-out radius: 20 mm

Suggested optional accessories



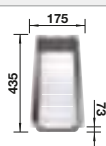
Ash compound chopping board

230 700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227 697



Multifunctional colander

227 689

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 210



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 296

BLANCO ETAGON 500-U

SILGRANIT

Bowls
SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops



600 mm cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 887
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522 227
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522 228
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527 258
	alu metallic	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522 229
	white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522 231
	soft white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527 075
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522 234
	coffee	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522 236

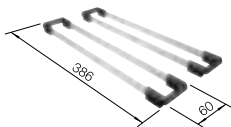
Scope of supply

InFino drain system
without remote control



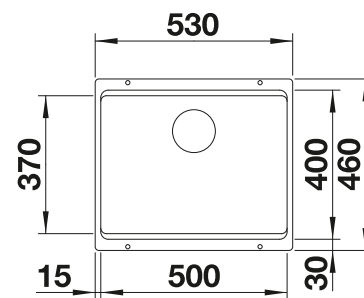
Technical Drawing

R20



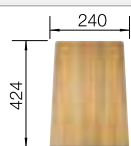
2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 200 mm
Cut-out radius: 20 mm

Suggested optional accessories



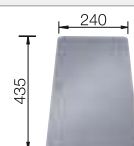
Ash compound chopping board

230 700



Drainer

230 734



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227 697

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 210



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 288

BLANCO ETAGON 500-F

SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For flushmount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops

600 mm cabinet size

Flushmount installation



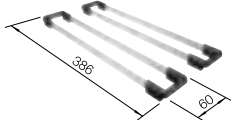
		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526 349
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526 343
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526 344
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527 257
	alu metallic	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526 345
	white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526 346
	soft white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527 074
	coffee	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526 348

Scope of supply

InFino drain system without remote control

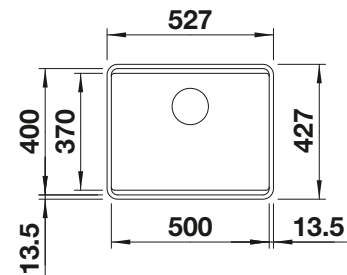


Technical Drawing



2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



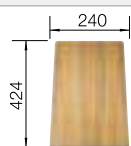
Bowl depth 200 mm

Note:

For worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.

Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at www.blanco.com.

Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230 700



Drainer

230 734



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227 697

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-F



BLANCO CULINA-S

see page 225



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 288

BLANCO ETAGON 8

SILGRANIT

Bowls
SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge



800 mm cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 892 525 893
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 177 525 187
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 178 525 188
	NEW volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527 263 527 262
	alu metallic	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 179 525 189
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 181 525 191
	NEW soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527 080 527 079
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 184 525 194
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 186 525 196

Scope of supply

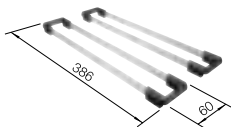
InFino drain system
without remote control



InFino drain system
with remote control



Technical Drawing

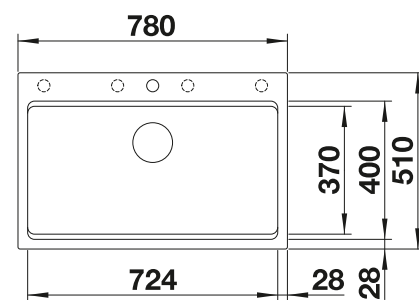


2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated)

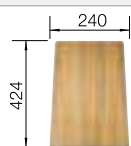
or

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 220 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230 700



Drainer

230 734

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 8



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 210



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 296

BLANCO ETAGON 6

SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge



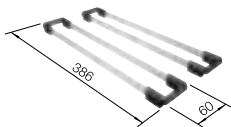
600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 889 525 890
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524 529 524 539
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524 530 524 540
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527 260 527 259
	alu metallic	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524 531 524 541
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524 533 524 543
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527 077 527 076
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524 536 524 546
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524 538 524 548

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	InFino drain system with remote control	Technical Drawing
-----------------	--	---	-------------------

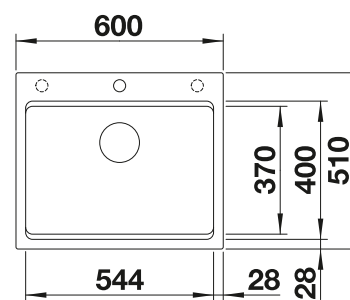


2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated)

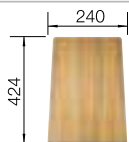
or

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 220 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230 700



Drainer

230 734

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 6



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 210



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 289

BLANCO ETAGON 6 Black Edition

SILGRANIT

Bowls
SILGRANIT



- Harmoniously coordinated look for modern kitchen designs
- High-quality fittings in timelessly beautiful black matt (pop-up, C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step provides an extra working level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails




reddot award 2017
winner



600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



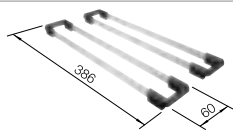
Scope of supply		
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories
		526 339

Scope of supply

InFino drain system
with remote control



Technical Drawing



2 x ETAGON rails

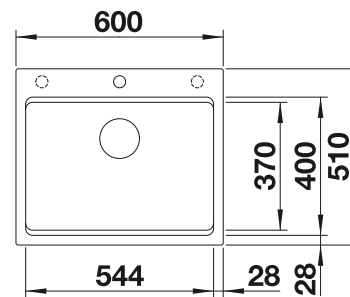


Waste and overflow set black
matt for single bowls



Pop-up drain remote control

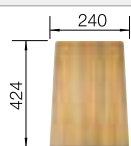
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230 700

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 6 Black Edition



BLANCO drink filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 210



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 289
















BLANCO SUBLINE-U


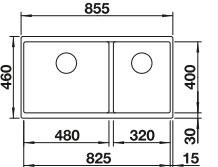
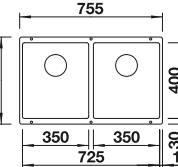
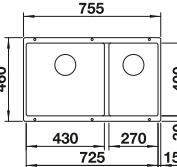
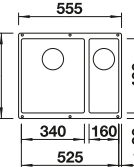
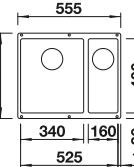
SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- 2 in 1: two bowls, one cut-out panel and only one mounting procedure
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring two large bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

Bowls
SILGRANIT

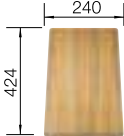

cabinet size mm	900	800	800	600	600
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	480/320-U	350/350-U	430/270-U	340/160-U	340/160-U
Undermount 					
	Main bowl left		Main bowl left	Main bowl right	Main bowl left
 black	525 993	525 987	525 991	525 986	525 985
 anthracite	523 584	523 574	523 151	523 558	523 548
 rock grey	523 585	523 575	523 152	523 559	523 549
 NEW volcano grey	527 351	527 347	527 350	527 346	527 345
 alu metallic	523 586	523 576	523 153	523 560	523 550
 white	523 588	523 578	523 155	523 562	523 552
 NEW soft white	527 168	527 164	527 167	527 163	527 162
 tartufo	523 591	523 581	523 158	523 565	523 556
 coffee	523 593	523 583	523 160	523 567	523 557

Bowl depth	200/200 mm	200/200 mm	200/200 mm	190/130 mm	190/130 mm
Bowl radius 					

Scope of supply InFino drain system without remote control 

waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
 Installation note:
 Cut-out radius: 10 mm

Suggested optional accessories

		
Top rails	Ash compound chopping board	Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
235 906	230 700	227 697

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U

	
BLANCO LINUS-S	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3
see page 251	see page 293









BLANCO SUBLINE-U


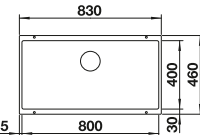
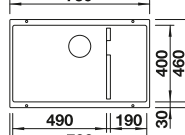
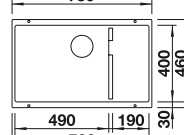
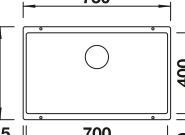
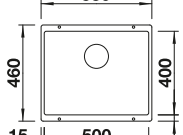
SILGRANIT


Bowls
SILGRANIT

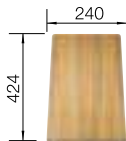

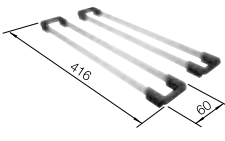


- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

cabinet size mm	900	800	800	800	600
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	800-U	700-U Level	700-U Level	700-U	500-U
Undermount 					
 black	526 005	526 004	526 003	526 001	525 995
 anthracite	523 141	523 538	523 452	523 442	523 432
 rock grey	523 142	523 539	523 453	523 443	523 433
 NEW volcano grey	527 357	527 355	527 354	527 356	527 353
 alu metallic	523 143	523 540	523 454	523 444	523 434
 white	523 145	523 542	523 456	523 446	523 436
 NEW soft white	527 174	527 172	527 171	527 173	527 170
 tartufo	523 148	523 545	523 459	523 449	523 439
 coffee	523 150	523 547	523 461	523 451	523 441
Bowl depth	220 mm	200/140 mm	200/140 mm	190 mm	190 mm

Bowl radius	830	730	730	730	530
					
Cut-out radius: 10 mm	Cut-out radius: 10 mm	Cut-out radius: 10 mm	Cut-out radius: 10 mm	Cut-out radius: 10 mm	Cut-out radius: 10 mm
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.	Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.	Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.	Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.	Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.	Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 				
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	multi-functional stainless steel basket, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories		
 424 x 240	 435 x 175	 416 x 60
Ash compound chopping board 230 700	Multifunctional colander 227 689	Top rails 235 906

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U	
 BLANCO LINUS-S see page 251	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 293

BLANCO SUBLINE-U

SILGRANIT




- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

Bowls
SILGRANIT

cabinet size mm	500	400	300
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	400-U	320-U	160-U
Undermount 			
 black	525 990	525 983	525 981
 anthracite	523 422	523 406	523 396
 rock grey	523 423	523 407	523 397
 NEW volcano grey	527 349	527 343	526 799
 alu metallic	523 424	523 408	523 398
 white	523 426	523 410	523 400
 NEW soft white	527 166	527 160	526 802
 tartufo	523 429	523 414	523 403
 coffee	523 431	523 415	523 405
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	130 mm



Scope of supply **InFino drain system without remote control** 

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
Installation note:
Cut-out radius: 10 mm

Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Suggested optional accessories

 240 424 Ash compound chopping board 230 700	 240 435 Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board 227 697	 175 435 Multifunctional colander 227 689
---	--	--

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U

 BLANCO LINUS-S see page 251	 BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3 see page 294
--	--

BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U Black Edition

SILGRANIT



- Harmoniously coordinated look for modern kitchen designs
- High-quality fittings in timelessly beautiful black matt (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Undermount bowl for top-level design requirements
- Timelessly elegant, linear bowl design

Bowls
SILGRANIT

600 mm cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	526 340

Scope of supply

InFino drain system
without remote control



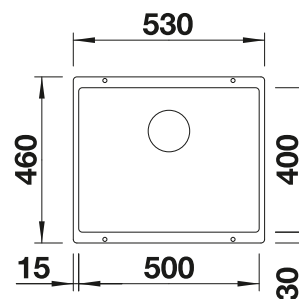
Technical Drawing

R10



Waste and overflow set black matt for single bowls

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

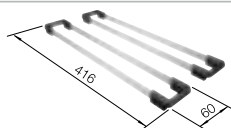


Bowl depth 190 mm

Cut-out radius: 10 mm

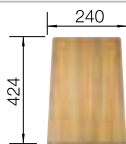
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Suggested optional accessories



Top rails

235906



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Pop-up drain remote control

238688

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U Black Edition



BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo

see page 238



BLANCO FLEXON II 60/2

see page 293

BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame

SILGRANIT



- Beautiful material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with filigree IF flat rim
- Elegantly designed sink area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- For lay-on installation from above, especially suitable for laminate worktops
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

600 mm
cabinet size

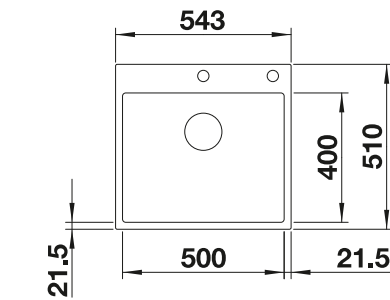
Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525 999 526 000
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 111 524 113
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 112 524 114

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	InFino drain system with remote control	Technical Drawing
-----------------	--	---	-------------------

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



Bowl depth 190 mm

Bowls
SILGRANIT

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame	
<p>Top rails 235 906</p>	<p>Ash compound chopping board 230 700</p>	<p>Multifunctional colander 227 689</p>	<p>BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 231</p>	<p>BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga see page 288</p>

BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame

SILGRANIT

Bowls
SILGRANIT



- Beautiful material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with filigree IF flat rim
- For lay-on installation from above, especially suitable for laminate worktops
- Also for flushmount installation in stone and glass
- Good optical match with high quality ceran hobs
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

600 mm
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525 998
		w/o drain remote control	525 997
	anthracite	with drain remote control	524 108
		w/o drain remote control	524 107
	white	with drain remote control	524 109
		w/o drain remote control	524 110

Scope of supply

InFino drain system
without remote control

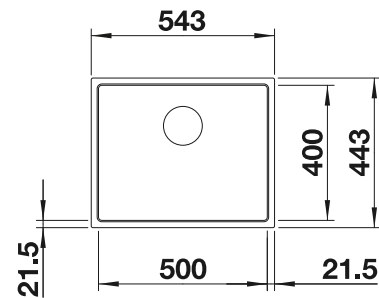


InFino drain system
with remote control



Technical Drawing

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



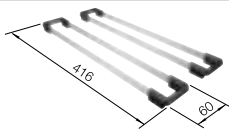
Bowl depth 190 mm

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Note: for worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.

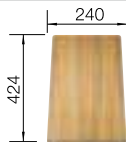
Please note the cut-out information for the respective installation method.

Suggested optional accessories



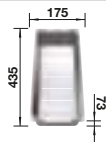
Top rails

235 906



Ash compound chopping board

230 700



Multifunctional colander

227 689

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 231



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3
Orga

see page 288

BLANCO SUBLINE-F

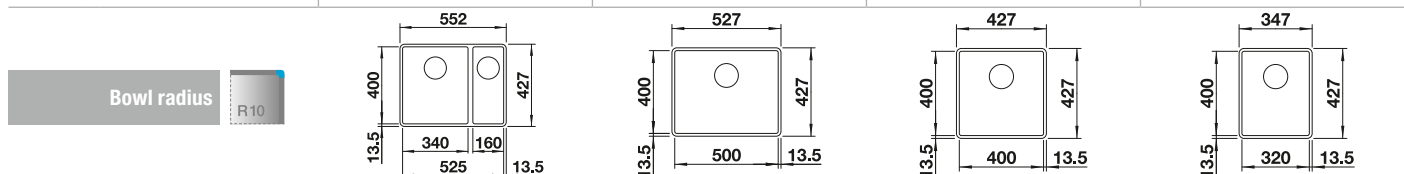
SILGRANIT




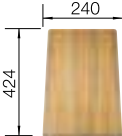
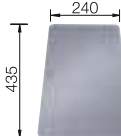
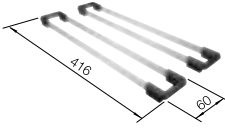


- Bowls for modern kitchen designs
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

Bowls
SILGRANIT

cabinet size mm	600	600	500	400
BLANCO SUBLINE-F	340/160-F	500-F	400-F	320-F
Flush undermounted installation 				
Flushmount installation 				
	Main bowl left			
 black	525984	525994	525988	525982
 anthracite	523568	523532	523475	523416
 rock grey	523569	523533	523495	523417
 NEW volcano grey	527344	527352	527348	527342
 alu metallic	523570	523534	523496	523418
 white	523571	523535	523497	523419
 NEW soft white	527161	527169	527165	527159
 coffee	523573	523537	523499	523421
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm



Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 			
Note: for worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside. Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at www.blanco.com .	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 ½" InFino basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer












Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-F	
 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board 227697	 Top rails 235906	 BLANCO LINUS-S see page 251	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 300

BLANCO PLEON 9 SILGRANIT


Bowls
SILGRANIT

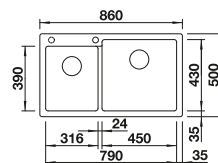


- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Spacious tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

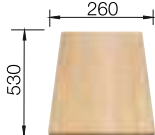
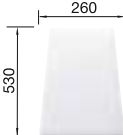
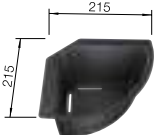


cabinet size mm	900	
BLANCO PLEON 9		
Installation from above 		
	Main bowl right	
 black		525958
 anthracite		523057
 rock grey		523058
 volcano grey		527325
 alu metallic		523059
 white		523061
 soft white		527142
 tartufo		523064
 coffee		523066
Bowl depth	220/220 mm	

Bowl radius  R15

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer	

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 9	
 260 530	 260 530	 215 215		
Solid beech chopping board 218313	Plastic chopping board in white 217611	Corner caddy 235866	BLANCO LINUS-S see page 251	BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2 see page 299

BLANCO PLEON SILGRANIT


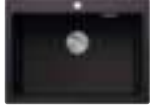





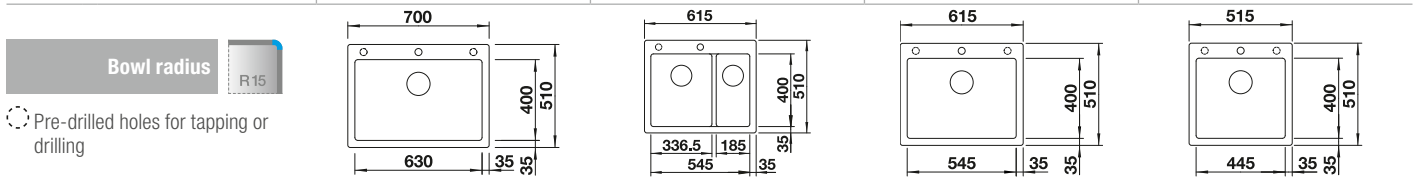
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care




reddot award 2017
winner

Bowls
SILGRANIT

cabinet size mm	800	600	600	500
BLANCO PLEON	8	6 Split	6	5
Installation from above 				
		Main bowl left		
 black	525957	525955	525953	525951
 anthracite	523043	521689	521678	521504
 rock grey	523044	521690	521679	521669
 NEW volcano grey	527323	527322	527320	527318
 alu metallic	523045	521691	521681	521670
 white	523047	521693	521683	521672
 NEW soft white	527140	527139	527137	527135
 tartufo	523050	521696	521686	521675
 coffee	523052	521698	521688	521677
Bowl depth	220 mm	220/220 mm	220 mm	220 mm



Scope of supply				InFino drain system without remote control 
The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" InFino basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON	
 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 Top rails 235906	 Corner caddy 235866	 BLANCO LINUS-S see page 251	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 289




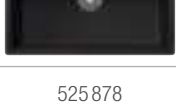
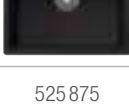
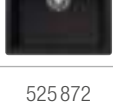







BLANCO DALAGO-F


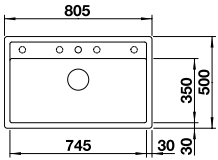
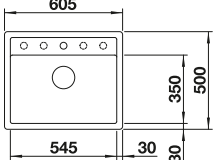
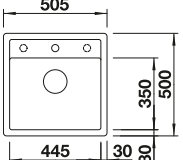

SILGRANIT

Bowls
SILGRANIT



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

cabinet size mm	800	600	500
BLANCO DALAGO-F	8-F	6-F	5-F
Flush undermounted installation 			
Flushmount installation 			
 black	525878	525875	525872
 anthracite	516639	514773	518530
 rock grey	518853	518851	518849
 NEW volcano grey	527249	527247	527245
 alu metallic	516640	514770	518531
 white	516644	514771	518532
 NEW soft white	527066	527064	527062
 coffee	516645	515095	518536
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm

Bowl radius	805	605	505
 R10			
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling			

Scope of supply	With drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)	












Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO-F	
				
Corner caddy 235866	Crockery basket with plate stack 507829	Drainer 230734	BLANCO ALTA-S Compact see page 235	BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 see page 289


BLANCO DALAGO 45-F

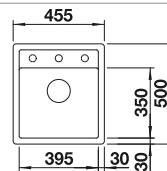
SILGRANIT



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

cabinet size mm	450	
BLANCO DALAGO 45-F		
Flush undermounted installation		
Flushmount installation		
 black		525 870
 anthracite		517 166
 rock grey		518 847
 NEW volcano grey		527 243
 alu metallic		517 167
 white		517 169
 NEW soft white		527 060
 coffee		517 171
Bowl depth	190 mm	

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



Scope of supply	With drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)	

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 45-F	
				
Corner caddy	Crockery basket	Drainer	BLANCO ALTA-S Compact	BLANCO SELECT II 45/2
235 866	514 238	230 734	see page 235	see page 292

BLANCO DALAGO



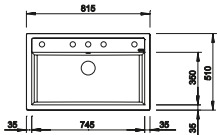
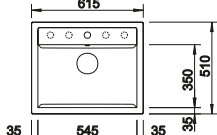
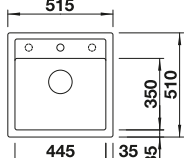
SILGRANIT

Bowls
SILGRANIT





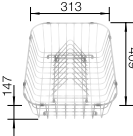


- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

cabinet size mm	800	600	500
BLANCO DALAGO	8	6	5
Installation from above 			
 black	525877	525873	525871
 anthracite	516629	514197	518521
 rock grey	518852	518850	518848
 volcano grey	527248	527246	527244
 alu metallic	516630	514198	518522
 white	516633	514199	518524
 soft white	527065	527063	527061
 tartufo	517323	517320	518528
 coffee	516638	515066	518529
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm

Bowl radius 	800	600	500
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling			

Scope of supply With drain remote control

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)












Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO	
 Beech wood chopping board 232817	 Corner caddy 235866	 Crockery basket with plate stack 507829	 BLANCO ALTA-S Compact see page 235	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 see page 289

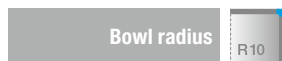
BLANCO DALAGO 45


SILGRANIT

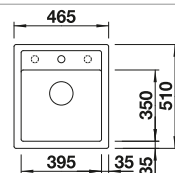


- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

cabinet size mm	450	
BLANCO DALAGO 45		
Installation from above 		
 black	525 869	
 anthracite	517 156	
 rock grey	518 846	
 volcano grey	527 242	
 alu metallic	517 157	
 white	517 160	
 soft white	527 059	
 tartufo	517 317	
 coffee	517 165	
Bowl depth	190 mm	








 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



Scope of supply **With drain remote control**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 45	
 <p>Beech wood chopping board</p> <p>232817</p>	 <p>Corner caddy</p> <p>235 866</p>	 <p>Crockery basket</p> <p>514 238</p>	 <p>BLANCO ALTA-S Compact</p> <p>see page 235</p>	 <p>BLANCO SELECT II 45/2</p> <p>see page 292</p>

BLANCO NAYA 8


SILGRANIT

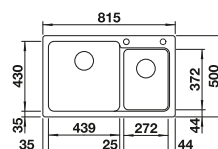
Bowls
SILGRANIT



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes
- Very resistant for daily family use thanks to the qualities of the Silgranit material.

cabinet size mm	800	
BLANCO NAYA 8		
Installation from above 		
	Main bowl left	
 black	525944	
 anthracite	519646	
 rock grey	519647	
 volcano grey	527313	
 alu metallic	519648	
 white	519649	
 soft white	527130	
 tartufo	519652	
 coffee	519653	
Bowl depth	200/200 mm	

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

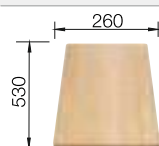


Scope of supply

Without drain remote control

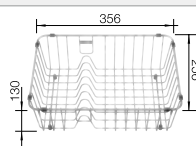
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

Suggested optional accessories



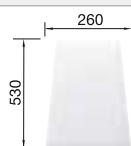
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Crockery basket

231693



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO NAYA 8



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 244



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 299

BLANCO NAYA


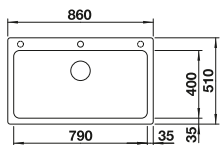
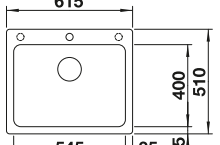
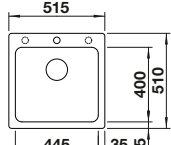
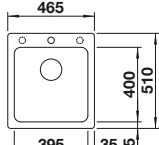

SILGRANIT



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes
- Very resistant for daily family use thanks to the qualities of the Silgranit material.

Bowls
SILGRANIT

cabinet size mm	900	600	500	450
BLANCO NAYA	XL 9	6	5	45
Installation from above 				
 black	525 947	525 941	526 578	526 572
 anthracite	521 811	519 638	526 579	525 222
 rock grey	521 813	519 639	526 580	525 223
 NEW volcano grey	527 316	527 311	527 310	527 309
 alu metallic	521 814	519 640	526 581	526 573
 white	521 816	519 641	526 582	526 574
 NEW soft white	527 133	527 128	527 127	527 126
 tartufo	521 819	519 644	526 584	526 576
 coffee	521 820	519 645	526 585	526 577
Bowl depth	220 mm	200 mm	200 mm	200 mm

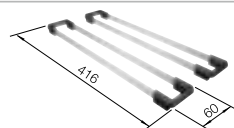
Bowl radius	900	600	500	450
 R35				
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling				

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

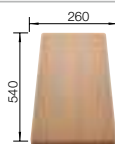
Without drain remote control

Suggested optional accessories



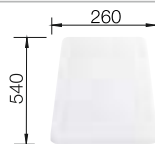
Top rails

235 906



Solid beech chopping board

225 362



Plastic chopping board in white

210 521

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO NAYA



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 251



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 298

BLANCO LEXA 8

SILGRANIT

Bowls
SILGRANIT







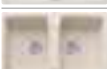




- Modern sink unit for any kitchen ambience
- Harmonious design of outer contours and radii
- Generously proportioned, symmetrically designed bowls – ideal for extended cooking pleasure
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Can be installed reversibly

800 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525 905 525 906
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 950 524 960
	rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 951 524 961
 NEW	volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527 279 527 281
	alu metallic	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 952 524 962
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 954 524 964
 NEW	soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527 096 527 098
	tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 957 524 967
	coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 959 524 969

Scope of supply

InFino drain system
without remote control



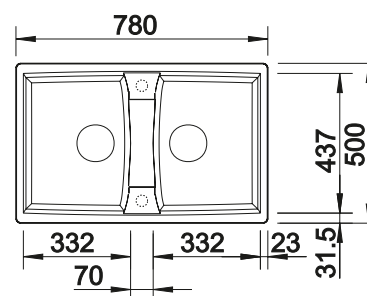
InFino drain system
with remote control



Technical Drawing

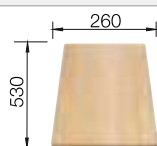
R15

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



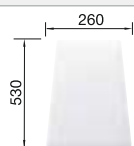
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



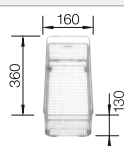
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEXA 8



BLANCO ALTA-S Compact

see page 235



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 296

BLANCO METRA 9

SILGRANIT












- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Large tap ledge for installation of mixer tap and soap dispenser
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design

900 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



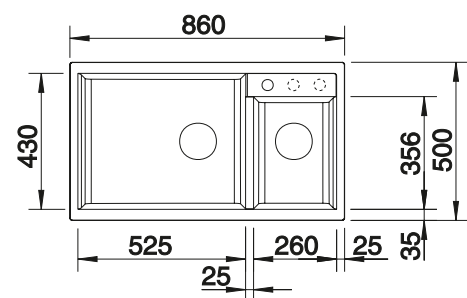
Bowls
SILGRANIT

		Scope of supply	Main bowl left
	black	w/o drain remote control	525 936
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513 273
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518 886
 NEW	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527 304
	alu metallic	w/o drain remote control	513 268
	white	w/o drain remote control	513 269
 NEW	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527 121
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517 364
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515 050

Scope of supply

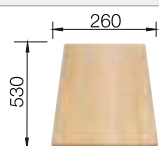
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical Drawing



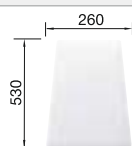
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 9



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 251



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 299

BLANCO METRA 6

SILGRANIT

Bowls
SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- Practical solution for small kitchens
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl provides a high degree of comfort
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design
- Can be installed reversibly

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above

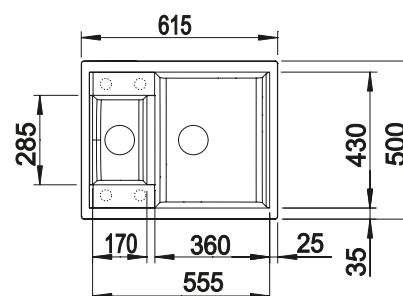


		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525 922 525 923
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	516 165 516 179
	rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518 874 518 875
NEW	volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527 295 527 296
	alu metallic	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	516 156 516 172
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	516 157 516 173
NEW	soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527 112 527 113
	tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517 351 517 352
	coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	516 162 516 180

Scope of supply

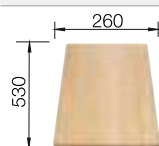
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical Drawing



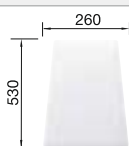
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/130 mm

Suggested optional accessories



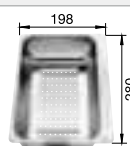
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional colander

217796

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 6



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 251



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 289

BLANCORONDO

SILGRANIT



- Ideal solution for small kitchens
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer
- Practical optional accessories available

450 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above

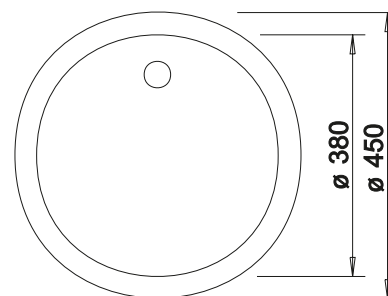


		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525 959
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	511 629
NEW	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527 240
	alu metallic	w/o drain remote control	511 704
	white	w/o drain remote control	511 621
NEW	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527 057
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515 028

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

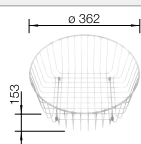
Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 165 mm

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Suggested optional accessories



Stainless Steel Crockery basket

220574

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCORONDO



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 269



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2
Manual

see page 298

BLANCO ZIA 9

SILGRANIT








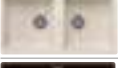

- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Spacious double bowl sink for doing different tasks at the same time

Bowls
SILGRANIT

900 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above

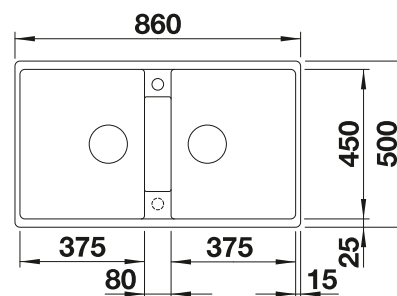


		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	526 029
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	516 686
 NEW	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527 393
	alu metallic	w/o drain remote control	516 677
	white	w/o drain remote control	516 678
 NEW	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527 210
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	516 683

Scope of supply

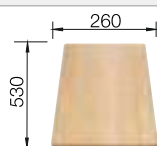
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical Drawing



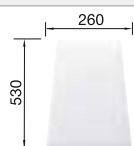
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



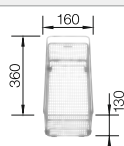
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 9



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 269



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 299










BLANCO LEGRA 8


SILGRANIT

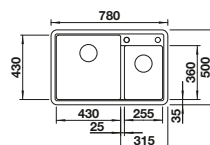


- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious place with double bowls
- Comfortable, parallel use of the two bowls

Bowls
SILGRANIT

cabinet size mm	800	
BLANCO LEGRA 8		
Installation from above 		
	Main bowl left	
 black	526 223	
 anthracite	526 224	
 volcano grey	527 272	
 alu metallic	526 225	
 white	526 226	
 soft white	527 089	
 coffee	526 229	
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer	

Suggested optional accessories

 260 530	 260 530	 215 215
Solid beech chopping board 218313	Plastic chopping board in white 217611	Corner caddy 235866

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEGRA 8

 BLANCO MIDA-S see page 269	 BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic see page 297
---	---

CLASSIC. TIMELESS. BEAUTIFUL.

Stainless steel sinks and bowls.



Stainless steel sinks are timeless and elegant, and often the preferred material of kitchen planners. Besides its properties for preparing food and cleaning dishes, stainless steel also offers plenty of design options and product features, like rounded or tight corners, different bowl depths and sink shapes. A wide range of styles opens up endless possibilities to find the right sink for every kitchen, while the neutral tones of stainless steel blend harmoniously with any kitchen environment.



Stainless steel is a hygiene expert, its surface is smooth, tough and pore-free, making it easy to clean. The premium quality of the BLANCO stainless steel makes our sinks safe for food use. It also has a natural resistance to common household acids and stains, e. g. coffee, tea, fruits, and vegetables. Making food preparation on its surface, carefree.



Stainless steel is robust. Dishes or vases that drop onto it will not break easily. Putting hot cookware or pouring off boiling water into the sink won't affect the heat-resistant surface. With minimum care needed, stainless steel sinks will retain their brilliance and perform for decades.

ZEROXLINE.

Striking rectangular bowl design in stainless steel.



Bowls stainless steel

The BLANCO ZEROX range of bowls features a zero-radius design and is defined by its minimalist, linear look. For those who love minimalist style, ZEROX bowls come in a range of models and fit perfectly into pared-back interiors.

The large ZEROX bowl range is available in three different stainless steel surfaces: in high-grade brushed satin polish, in resistant Durinox, and in elegant, velvety lustrous Dark Steel. The Dark Steel surface fits harmoniously into modern kitchen settings that feature dark colours.



The pure, uncoated Dark Steel has a matt metallic sheen and blends in with dark shades.



The velvety matt ZEROX Durinox bowl feels pleasantly warm to the touch and is scratch-resistant.



ZEROX undermount bowls in top-quality stainless steel satin polish are timelessly beautiful.

BRILLIANT: THE MULTI-LEVEL BOWL.

BLANCO ETAGON.

Bowls stainless
steel



One bowl, two rails, three functional levels. This new functional level concept from BLANCO transforms a bowl into a fully-fledged sink. The integrated step allows the bowl to be used in parallel on 3 levels: in the bowl itself, on the bowl step and on the edge, thanks to carefully designed accessories and clever details.

As such, BLANCO ETAGON combines this functionality with a top-class aesthetic. The bowl's elegant radius design and high-quality equipment, with the hidden C-overflow and the innovative InFino drain system takes modern kitchens to the next level.

The rails transform your ETAGON sink into a work station. The truly remarkable thing is the system concept combining the bowl geometry and the ETAGON rails. Made of high-quality stainless steel, they support the intermediate level, where they have multiple uses: you can put things down or fill them up with ease, also as a support for cleaning trays in the bowl or as the perfect place to dry and store items such as pot lids, drinking bottles or dishwashing utensils. The heatresistant ETAGON rails can also be used as a trivet on your worktop.



For perfect kitchen prep on multiple levels.



ETAGON comes in different sizes and versions, including the tried and tested Silgranit®.



Also available as the BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF for installation from above or flushmount installation.



This practical model also comes in ceramic.



BLANCO SOLIS.

Attractive stainless steel bowls with sophisticated equipment.



Bowls stainless
steel

BLANCO SOLIS stainless steel bowls stand out for a harmonious mix of appealing design and top-quality equipment. The modern design, featuring a combination of a larger corner radii with a tighter base radii, the covered C-overflow, and the elegant InFino drain system, all enhance the contemporary vibe of this range of bowls.

SOLIS bowls also win points for their functional features. Combined with the large base of the bowl, the convenient bowl depth offers plenty of room, making preparing food and cleaning that bit easier at the kitchen water hub. With its balanced interplay of functional and visual elements, SOLIS offers great value for money and promises even more choice when it comes to planning. The huge SOLIS range comes in the six most popular bowl sizes and also a bowl combination and can be planned in as an undermount version or with an elegant IF flat rim, with or without an integrated tap ledge. The IF or undermount versions can also be equipped with the customer's chosen drain remote control, if desired.



SOLIS undermount bowls can be flexibly combined with a soap dispenser and pop-up.



The small base radii of the bowls allow the base surface to be used to the full.



Models with a tap ledge come with the intuitive PushControl drain remote control.

BLANCO CLARON-U Durinox

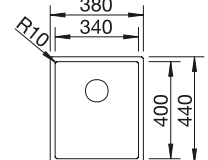
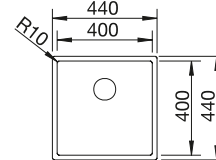
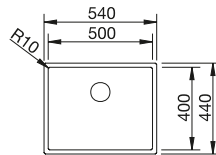
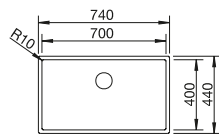
Stainless steel




- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow with Durinox surface
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and smallest possible radii

cabinet size mm	800	600	450	400
BLANCO CLARON-U Durinox	700-U Durinox	500-U Durinox	400-U Durinox	340-U Durinox
Undermount 				
Durinox	523 387	523 386	523 385	523 384
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm

Bowl radius 



Scope of supply **InFino drain system without remote control** 

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
 Installation note:
 Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.

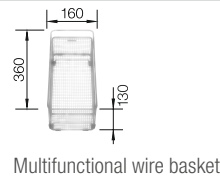
Suggested optional accessories **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-U Durinox**



223 074



223 067



223 297



see page 210








see page 289

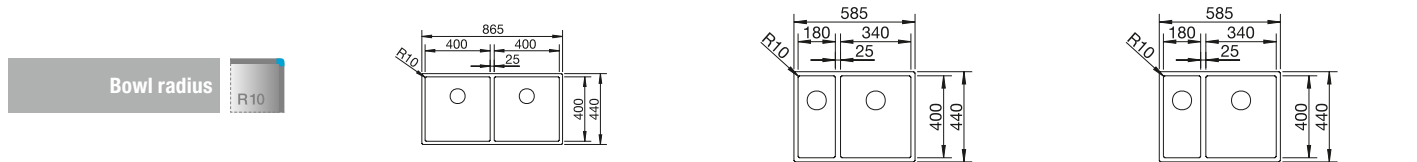
BLANCO CLARON-U


Stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Large bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and smallest possible radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Double bowl: Self-contained functional surface that is not divided by a granite partition. Only one cut-out required in the worktop

cabinet size mm	900	600	600
BLANCO CLARON-U	400/400-U	340/180-U	340/180-U
Undermount 			
		Main bowl right	Main bowl left
 satin polish	521 618	521 610	521 609
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	190/130 mm	190/130 mm

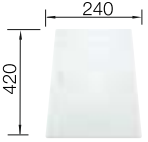
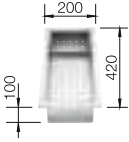
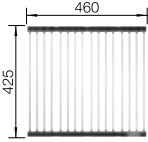


Scope of supply  InFino drain system without remote control

waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Installation note:
 Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.

Suggested optional accessories

 Glass cutting board 225333	 Colander stainless steel 219649	 Foldable Grid 238482
--	---	--

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-U

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 210	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 300
---	--

Bowls stainless steel







BLANCO CLARON-U

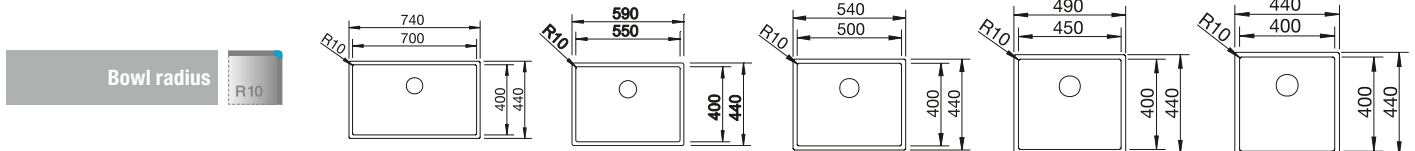
Stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Single bowl
- Large bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and smallest possible radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

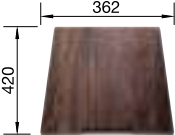
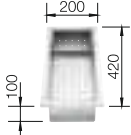
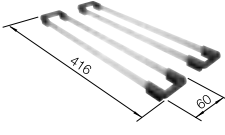


Bowls stainless steel

cabinet size mm	800	600	600	500	450
BLANCO CLARON-U	700-U	550-U	500-U	450-U	400-U
Undermount 					
 satin polish	521 581	521 579	521 577	521 575	521 573
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm



Scope of supply InFino drain system without remote control 

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
 Installation note:
 Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.



Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-U	
 362 420 Wooden chopping board 223074	 200 100 420 Colander stainless steel 219649	 416 80 Top rails 235906	 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 210	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 289

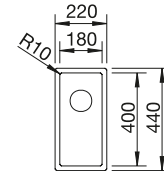
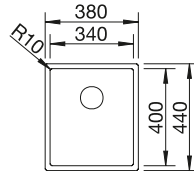
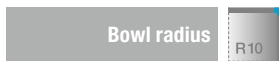
BLANCO CLARON-U


Stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and smallest possible radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

cabinet size mm	400	300
BLANCO CLARON-U	340-U	180-U
Undermount 		
 satin polish	521 571	521 565
Bowl depth	190 mm	130 mm



Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.	
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-U	
 Glass cutting board 225 333	 Colander stainless steel 219 649	 Lay-on drainer 223 067	 BLANCO drink filter EVOL-S Pro see page 210	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 300






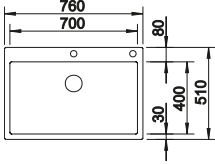
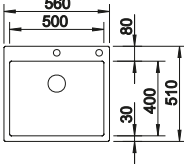

BLANCO CLARON-IF/A Durinox

Stainless steel

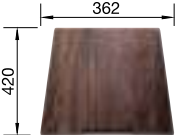
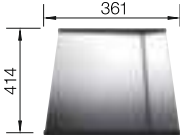
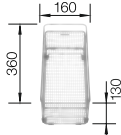




- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow with Durinox surface
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive drain remote control
- Augmented stability of the tap ledge due to the extensive stabilisation technology

Bowls stainless steel

cabinet size mm	800	600	450
BLANCO CLARON-IF/A Durinox	700-IF/A Durinox	500-IF/A Durinox	400-IF/A Durinox
Flat rim IF 			
Durinox	523394	523393	523392
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm
Bowl radius 			
Scope of supply			InFino drain system with remote control 

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-IF/A Durinox	
				
Wooden chopping board	Lay-on drainer	Multifunctional wire basket	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	BLANCO SOLON-IF
223074	223067	223297	see page 210	see page 300





BLANCO CLARON-IF/A

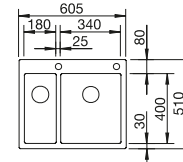
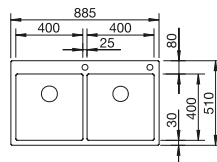
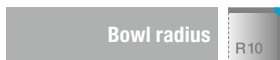
Stainless steel




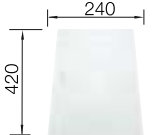
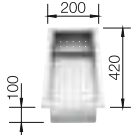
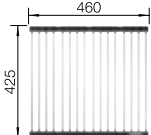


- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- IF flat rim
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Augmented stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology



cabinet size mm	900	600
BLANCO CLARON-IF/A	400/400-IF/A	340/180-IF/A
Flat rim IF 		
		Main bowl right
 Stainless steel	521654	521647
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	190/130 mm



Scope of supply	InFino drain system with remote control 
waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for 1 bowl, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for the main bowl, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-IF/A	
 Glass cutting board 225333	 Colander stainless steel 219649	 Foldable Grid 238482	 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 210	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 300

Bowls stainless steel

BLANCO CLARON-IF/A






Stainless steel




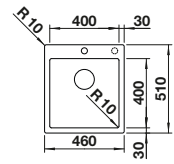
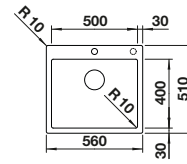
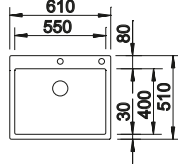
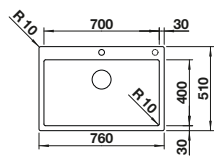
- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- Single bowl
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- IF flat rim
- Augmented stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology




Bowls stainless steel

cabinet size mm	800	600	600	450
BLANCO CLARON-IF/A	700-IF/A	550-IF/A	500-IF/A	400-IF/A
Flat rim IF 				
 Stainless steel	521 634	521 639	521 633	521 632
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm

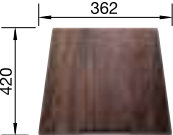
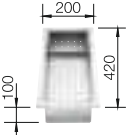
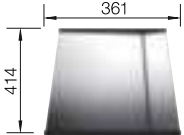
Bowl radius  R10



Scope of supply **InFino drain system with remote control** 

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories

 362 420 Wooden chopping board 223 074	 200 100 420 Colander stainless steel 219 649	 361 414 Lay-on drainer 223 067
---	---	--

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-IF/A




 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 210	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 289
---	--


BLANCO CLARON-IF Durinox

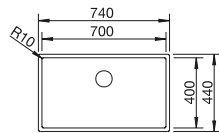
Stainless steel



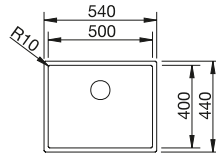
- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow with Durinox surface
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and smallest possible radii

cabinet size mm	800	600	450	400
BLANCO CLARON-IF Durinox	700-IF Durinox	500-IF Durinox	400-IF Durinox	340-IF Durinox
Flat rim IF 				
Durinox	523 391	523 390	523 389	523 388
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm

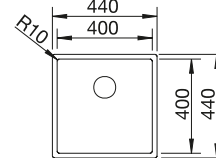
Bowl radius 



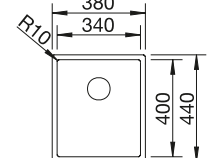
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.




Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.



Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

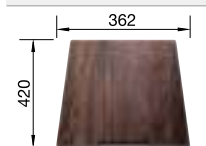


Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Scope of supply **InFino drain system without remote control** 

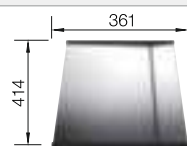
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories



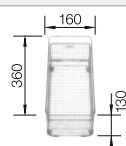
Wooden chopping board

223 074



Lay-on drainer

223 067



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-IF Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 210



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 289


BLANCO CLARON-IF

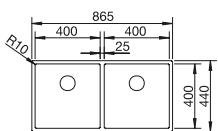
Stainless steel



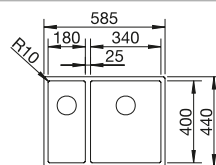
- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and smallest possible radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Double bowl: Self-contained functional surface that is not divided by a granite partition. Only one cut-out required in the worktop

cabinet size mm	900	600	600
BLANCO CLARON-IF	400/400-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF
Flat rim IF 			
		Main bowl right	Main bowl left
 satin polish	521 617	521 608	521 607
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	190/130 mm	190/130 mm

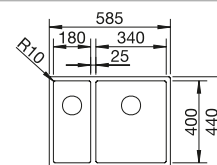
Bowl radius 



Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.



Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.



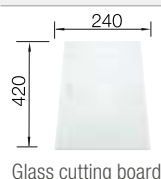
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Scope of supply

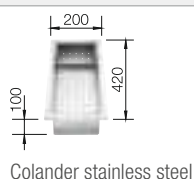
waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

InFino drain system without remote control 

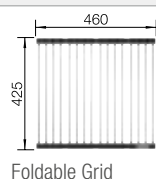
Suggested optional accessories



225333



219649



238482

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-IF



see page 210







see page 300


BLANCO CLARON-IF

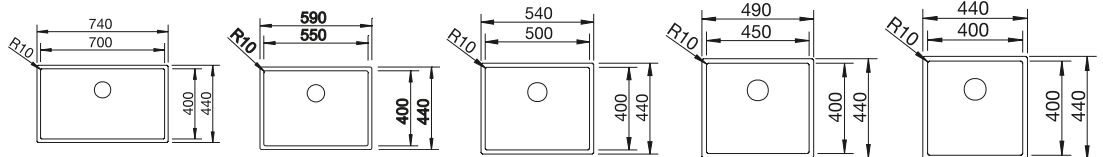
Stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Single bowl
- IF flat rim
- Large bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and smallest possible radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

cabinet size mm	800	600	600	500	450
BLANCO CLARON-IF	700-IF	550-IF	500-IF	450-IF	400-IF
Flat rim IF 					
 satin polish	521 580	521 578	521 576	521 574	521 572
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm

Bowl radius 



Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

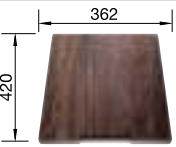
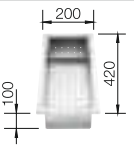
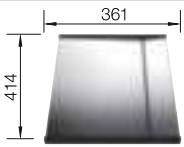
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Scope of supply waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit **InFino drain system without remote control** 

Suggested optional accessories

 362 420 Wooden chopping board 223 074	 200 100 420 Colander stainless steel 219 649	 361 414 Lay-on drainer 223 067
---	---	--

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-IF

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 210	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 289
---	--

Bowls stainless steel

BLANCO CLARON-IF

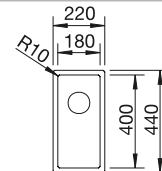
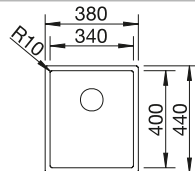
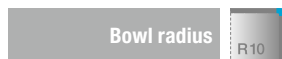
Stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and smallest possible radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care


Bowls stainless steel

cabinet size mm	400	300
BLANCO CLARON-IF	340-IF	180-IF
Flat rim IF 		
satin polish	521 570	521 564
Bowl depth	190 mm	130 mm

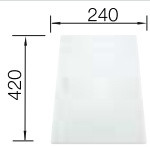
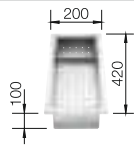
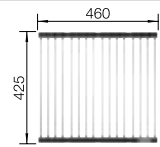


Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
waste kit* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	

Suggested optional accessories

 240 420 Glass cutting board 225333	 200 100 420 Colander stainless steel 219649	 460 425 Foldable Grid 238482
--	--	--

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-IF

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 210	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 300
---	--

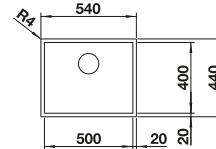
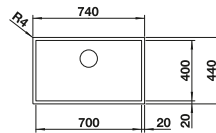
BLANCO ZEROX-U Dark Steel

Stainless steel



- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Versatile: Can be combined with a plethora of colours and materials
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove
- High-quality equipment with InFino drain system – elegant and easy-care

cabinet size mm	800	600
BLANCO ZEROX-U Dark Steel	700-U Dark Steel	500-U Dark Steel
 Undermount		
 Dark Steel	526 244	526 243
Bowl depth	185 mm	175 mm



Note: also available as flushmount version.

* Scope of supply note:
a retrofit set is required for undermount models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up.
Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

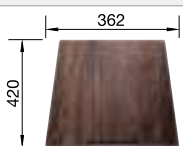
Note: also available as a flushmount version.

* Scope of supply note:
a retrofit set is required for undermount models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up.
Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

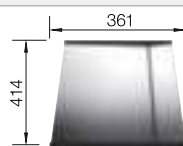
Scope of supply waste kit* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit 

Suggested optional accessories



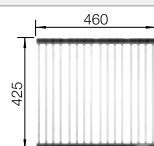
Wooden chopping board

223 074



Lay-on drainer

223 067



Foldable Grid

238 482

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX-U Dark Steel



BLANCOCULINA-S Duo

see page 224



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 300

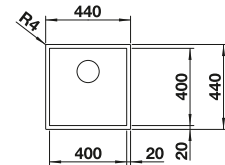
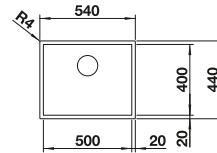
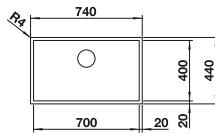
BLANCO ZEROX-U Durinox

Stainless steel



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow in Durinox
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

cabinet size mm	800	600	450
BLANCO ZEROX-U Durinox	700-U Durinox	500-U Durinox	400-U Durinox
Undermount 			
Durinox	521 560	521 559	521 558
Bowl depth	185 mm	175 mm	175 mm



Note: also available as flushmount version.

Note: also available as a flushmount version.

Note: also available as a flushmount version.

Bowl radius



* Scope of supply note:
a retrofit set is required for undermount models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up.
Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

* Scope of supply note:
a retrofit set is required for undermount models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up.
Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

* Scope of supply note:
a retrofit set is required for undermount models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up.
Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

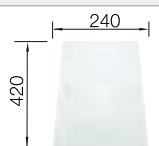
Scope of supply

waste kit* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

InFino drain system
without remote control

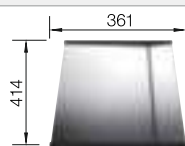


Suggested optional accessories



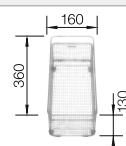
Glass cutting board

225333



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX-U Durinox



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 227



BLANCO SOLON-IF





see page 300

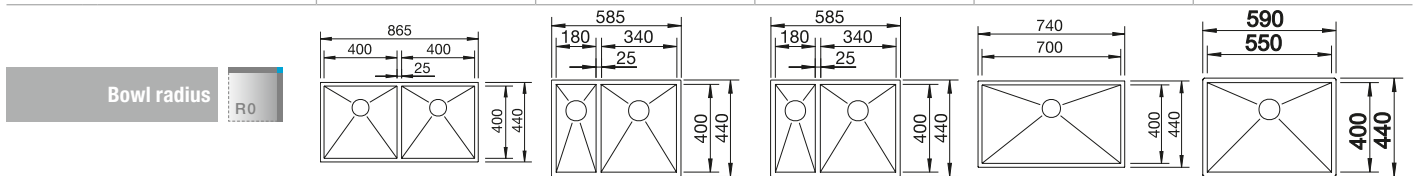
BLANCO ZEROX-U


Stainless steel

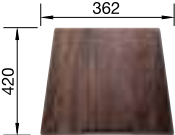
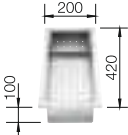
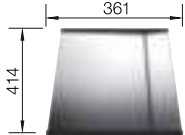




- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- Wide product range enables a plethora of bespoke combinations
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

cabinet size mm	900	600	600	800	600
BLANCO ZEROX-U	400/400-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	700-U	550-U
Undermount 					
		Main bowl right	Main bowl left		
 satin polish	521 620	521 614	521 613	521 593	521 591
Bowl depth	175/175 mm	175/130 mm	175/130 mm	185 mm	175 mm



Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 				
Note: also available as a flushmount version. * Scope of supply note: a retrofit set is required for undermount models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459 Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.	waste kit* with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit* with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit* with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX-U	
 362 420 Wooden chopping board 223 074	 200 100 420 Colander stainless steel 219 649	 361 414 Lay-on drainer 223 067	 BLANCO LINEE-S see page 227	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 300



Bowls stainless steel

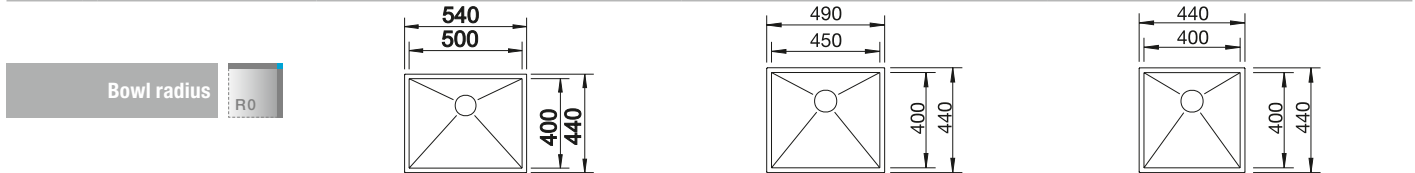
BLANCO ZEROX-U

Stainless steel



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- Wide product range enables a plethora of bespoke combinations
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

cabinet size mm	600	500	450
BLANCO ZEROX-U	500-U	450-U	400-U
Undermount 			
 satin polish	521 589	521 587	521 585
Bowl depth	175 mm	175 mm	175 mm



Scope of supply **InFino drain system without remote control** 

waste kit* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Installation note:

Note: also available as a flushmount version.

* Scope of supply note:

a retrofit set is required for undermount models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up.

Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX-U	
 362 420	 200 100 420	 361 414		
Wooden chopping board 223 074	Colander stainless steel 219 649	Lay-on drainer 223 067	BLANCO LINEE-S see page 227	BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 289


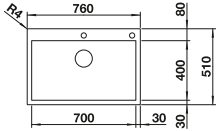
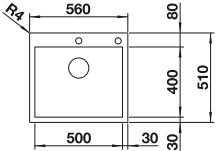
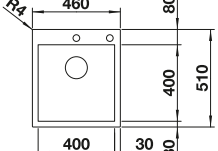
BLANCO ZEROX-IF/A Durinox

Stainless steel



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow in Durinox
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Augmented stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology

cabinet size mm	800	600	450
BLANCO ZEROX-IF/A Durinox	700-IF/A Durinox	500-IF/A Durinox	400-IF/A Durinox
Flat rim IF 			
Durinox	523 102	523 101	523 100
Bowl depth	185 mm	175 mm	175 mm

Bowl radius	700-IF/A Durinox	500-IF/A Durinox	400-IF/A Durinox
			

Scope of supply	InFino drain system with remote control 
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit	

Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories		
 420 x 362	 414 x 361	 360 x 160 x 130
Wooden chopping board 223 074	Lay-on drainer 223 067	Multifunctional wire basket 223 297

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX-IF/A Durinox	
 BLANCO CULINA-S Duo see page 224	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 300



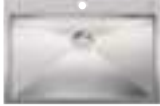



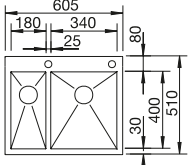
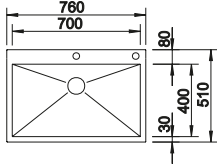
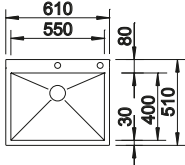

BLANCO ZEROX-IF/A

Stainless steel

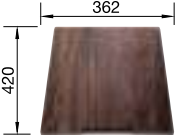
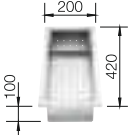
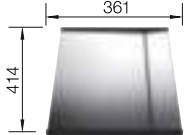


- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Unique stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Wide product programme of inset bowls



Bowls stainless steel

cabinet size mm	600	800	600
BLANCO ZEROX-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	700-IF/A	550-IF/A
Flat rim IF 			
	Main bowl right		
 satin polish	521642	521631	521638
Bowl depth	175/130 mm	185 mm	175 mm
Bowl radius 			
Scope of supply	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for the main bowl, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit	InFino drain system with remote control  waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories

 362 420 Wooden chopping board 223074	 200 100 420 Colander stainless steel 219649	 361 414 Lay-on drainer 223067
--	--	---

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX-IF/A

 BLANCO LINEE-S see page 227	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 289
--	--

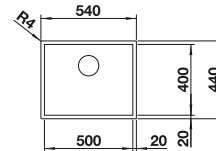
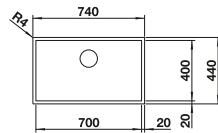
BLANCO ZEROX-IF Dark Steel

Stainless steel



- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Versatile: Can be combined with a plethora of colours and materials
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove
- High-quality equipment with InFino drain system - elegant and easy-care

cabinet size mm	800	600
BLANCO ZEROX-IF Dark Steel	700-IF Dark Steel	500-IF Dark Steel
 Flat rim IF		
 Dark Steel	526 246	526 245
Bowl depth	185 mm	175 mm



Bowl radius



Note: also available as an undermount version.

* Scope of supply note:
a retrofit set is required for undermount models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control.
Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Note: also available as an undermount version.

* Scope of supply note:
a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control.
Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

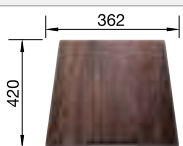
Scope of supply

waste kit* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

InFino drain system
without remote control

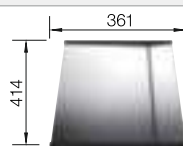


Suggested optional accessories



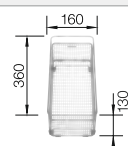
Wooden chopping board

223 074



Lay-on drainer

223 067



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX-IF Dark Steel



BLANCOCULINA-S Duo

see page 224



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 300

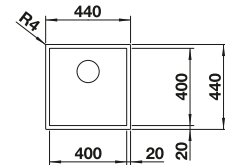
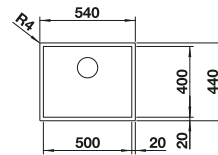
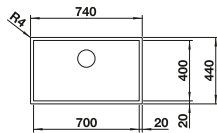
BLANCO ZEROX-IF Durinox

Stainless steel



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow in Durinox
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

cabinet size mm	800	600	450
BLANCO ZEROX-IF Durinox	700-IF Durinox	500-IF Durinox	400-IF Durinox
 Flat rim IF			
Durinox	523 099	523 098	523 097
Bowl depth	185 mm	175 mm	175 mm



Note: also available as an undermount version.

Note: also available as an undermount version.

Note: also available as an undermount version.

Bowl radius

R0

* Scope of supply note: a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up.
Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

* Scope of supply note: a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control.
Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

* Scope of supply note: a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up.
Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Scope of supply

InFino drain system without remote control



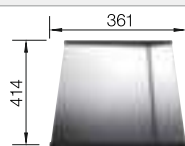
waste kit* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories



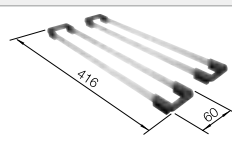
Wooden chopping board

223 074



Lay-on drainer

223 067



Top rails

235 906

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX-IF Durinox



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 227



BLANCO SOLON-IF


see page 300

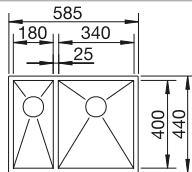
BLANCO ZEROX-IF

Stainless steel

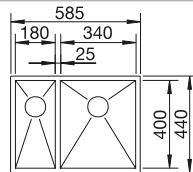


- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- Wide product range enables a plethora of bespoke combinations
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

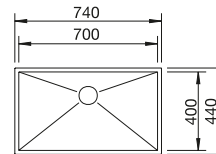
cabinet size mm	600	600	800	600
BLANCO ZEROX-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	700-IF	550-IF
Flat rim IF 				
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left		
 satin polish	521 612	521 611	521 592	521 590
Bowl depth	175/130 mm	175/130 mm	185 mm	175 mm



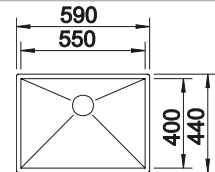
Note: also available as an undermount version.



Note: also available as an undermount version.



Note: also available as an undermount version.



Note: also available as an undermount version.

Bowl radius

* Scope of supply note: a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

* Scope of supply note: a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459


Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

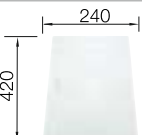
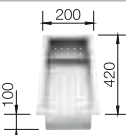
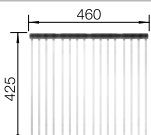


* Scope of supply note: a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

* Scope of supply note: a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up. Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Scope of supply				InFino drain system without remote control 
	waste kit* with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit* with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX-IF	
 Glass cutting board 225333	 Colander stainless steel 219649	 Foldable Grid 238482	 BLANCO LINEE-S see page 227	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 289

BLANCO ZEROX-IF

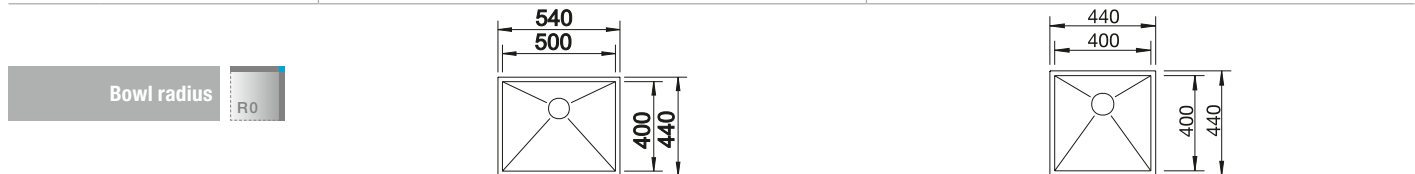
Stainless steel



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- Wide product range enables a plethora of bespoke combinations
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

Bowls stainless steel

cabinet size mm	600	450
BLANCO ZEROX-IF	500-IF	400-IF
 Flat rim IF		
 satin polish	521 588	521 584
Bowl depth	175 mm	175 mm



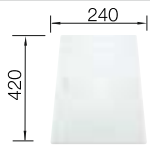
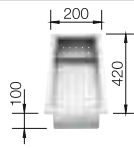
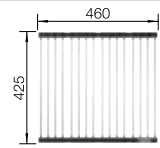
Scope of supply  InFino drain system without remote control

waste kit* with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
 Installation note:
 Note: also available as an undermount version.

* Scope of supply note:
 a retrofit set is required for IF models without a tap ledge if using a drain remote control with pop-up.
 Recommended: item no. 232 459

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Suggested optional accessories

 240 420 Glass cutting board 225333	 200 100 420 Colander stainless steel 219649	 460 425 Foldable Grid 238482
--	--	--

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX-IF

 BLANCO LINEE-S see page 227	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 289
--	--




BLANCO ETAGON-U

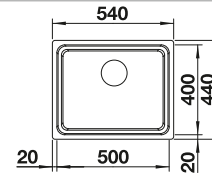
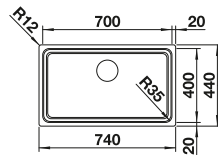
Stainless steel




- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

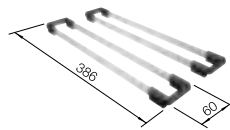


cabinet size mm	800	600
BLANCO ETAGON-U	700-U	500-U
Undermount 		
satin polish	524 270	521 841
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm



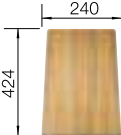
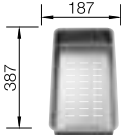

Scope of supply InFino drain system without remote control 

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit





2 x ETAGON rails

Suggested optional accessories

 240 424	 187 367	 382 432
Ash compound chopping board 230 700	Multifunctional colander 231 396	Drainer 230 734

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON-U

	
BLANCO drink filter EVOL-S Pro see page 210	BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 289

Bowls stainless steel

BLANCO ETAGON-IF/A





Stainless steel

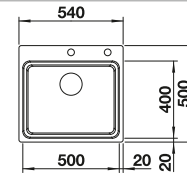
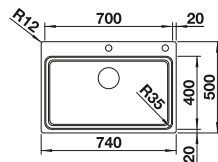
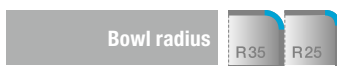



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



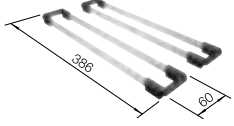
Bowls stainless steel

cabinet size mm	800	600
BLANCO ETAGON-IF/A	700-IF/A	500-IF/A
Flat rim IF 		
satin polish 	524 274	521 748
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm



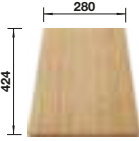
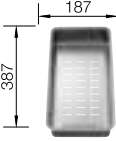

Scope of supply **InFino drain system with remote control** 

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit
 Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



2 x ETAGON rails

Suggested optional accessories

 280 424 Bamboo chopping board 239 449	 187 367 Multifunctional colander 231 396	 382 432 Drainer 230 734
---	--	---

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON-IF/A

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 210	 BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3 see page 289
---	---

BLANCO ETAGON-IF



Stainless steel

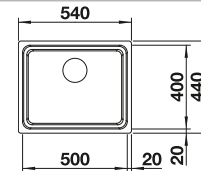
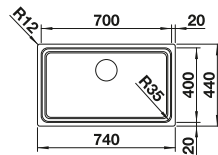



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



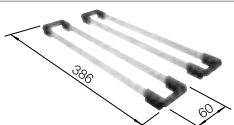
reddot award 2017 winner

cabinet size mm	800	600
BLANCO ETAGON-IF	700-IF	500-IF
Flat rim IF 		
satin polish 	524 272	521 840
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm



Scope of supply InFino drain system without remote control 

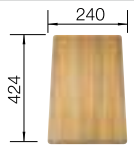
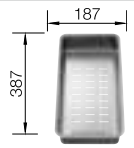

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



2 x ETAGON rails

Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories

 240 424 Ash compound chopping board 230 700	 187 367 Multifunctional colander 231 396	 382 432 Drainer 230 734
---	--	---

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON-IF

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 210	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 289
---	--

BLANCO DIVON II 8-IF

Stainless steel



- Beautifully shaped sink with an irresistible overall appearance
- Perfectly matched geometries and areas
- Straight lined bowls with an elegant 10 mm corner radius
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Product line meets the requirements for almost any planning situation
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

800 mm cabinet size

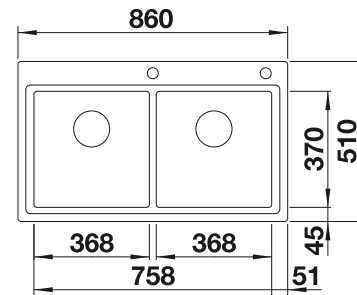
Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	with drain remote control	521 663

Scope of supply	InFino drain system with remote control	Technical Drawing
-----------------	---	-------------------

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl



Bowl depth 196/196 mm

No additional drill holes may be made.

If using a soap dispenser, the drain remote control must be replaced by the soap dispenser and the InFino drain system with remote control replaced by an InFino manual drain system without remote control.

Please contact us in case of queries – we will be glad to help.

The item number for the InFino manual drain system without remote control is available on request.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

Suggested optional accessories

Cutting board 230 970	Multifunctional colander 231 396	Drainer 230 734

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DIVON II 8-IF



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 227



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 296

BLANCO ANDANO-U

Stainless steel



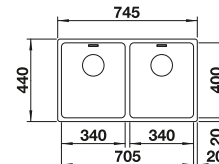
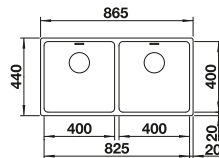
- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional accessories are available




reddot design award
winner 2012

cabinet size mm	900	800
BLANCO ANDANO-U	400/400-U	340/340-U
Undermount 		
 satin polish	522 987	522 983
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	190/190 mm

Bowl radius  R22



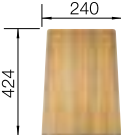
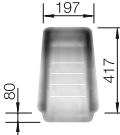
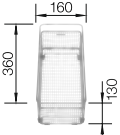
Scope of supply **InFino drain system without remote control** 

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Installation note:

Flexible sealing tape is required when installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops, item no. 120 055.
Please note the cut-out information for the respective installation method.

Suggested optional accessories

 424 x 240	 197 x 417 x 80	 160 x 360 x 130
Ash compound chopping board 230 700	Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227 692	Multifunctional wire basket 223 297

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-U

 BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 231	 BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 296
--	--

Bowls stainless steel

BLANCO ANDANO-U


Stainless steel

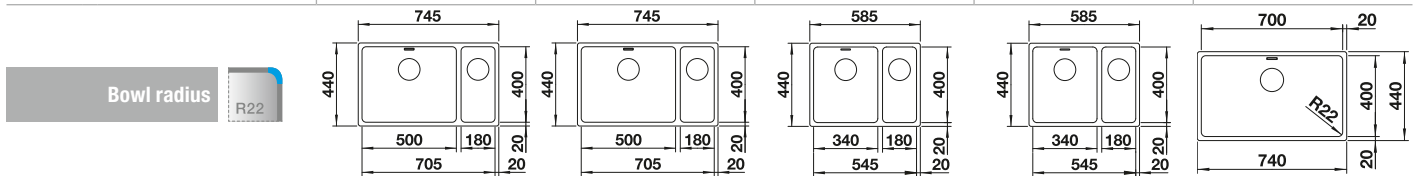



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

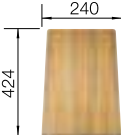
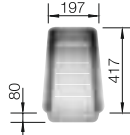
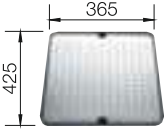




reddot design award
winner 2012

cabinet size mm	800	800	600	600	800
BLANCO ANDANO-U	500/180-U	500/180-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	700-U
Undermount 					
	Bowl right	Bowl left	Bowl right	Bowl left	
 satin polish	522989	522991	522977	522979	522971
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm



Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 				
Flexible sealing tape is required when installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops, item no. 120 055. Please note the cut-out information for the respective installation method.	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-U	
 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227692	 Draining tray 513485	 BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 231	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 293

BLANCO ANDANO-U

Stainless steel


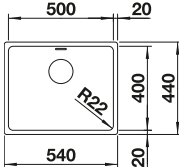
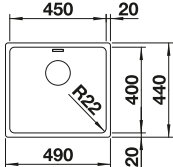
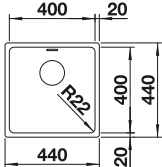
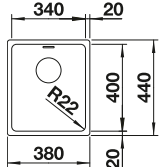
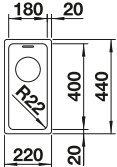



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional accessories are available



reddot design award
winner 2012

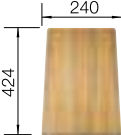
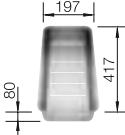
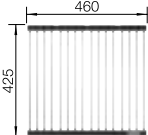
cabinet size mm	600	500	450	400	300
BLANCO ANDANO-U	500-U	450-U	400-U	340-U	180-U
Undermount 					
 satin polish	522967	522963	522959	522955	522952
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	130 mm

Bowl radius	500	450	400	340	180
					

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	

Installation note:
Flexible sealing tape is required when installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops, item no. 120 055.
Please note the cut-out information for the respective installation method.

Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories		
 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227692	 Foldable Grid 238482

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-U	
 BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 231	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 293

BLANCO ANDANO-IF








Stainless steel

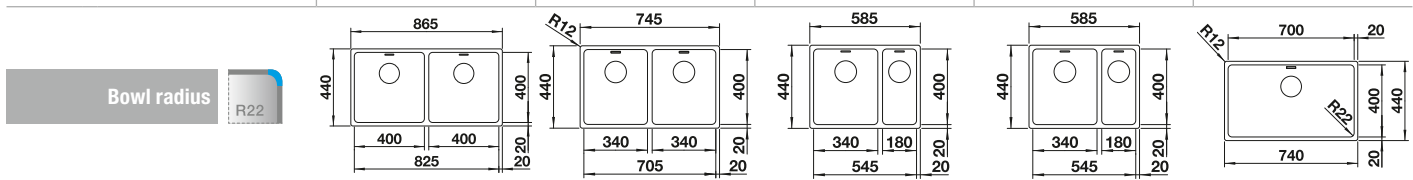



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available




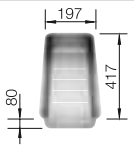
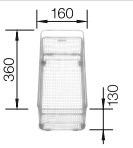
Bowls stainless steel

cabinet size mm	900	800	600	600	800
BLANCO ANDANO-IF	400/400-IF	340/340-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	700-IF
Flat rim IF 					
			Bowl right	Bowl left	
 satin polish	522985	522981	522973	522975	522969
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	190/190 mm	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm



Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 				
Flexible sealing tape is required when installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops, item no. 120 055. Please note the cut-out information for the respective installation method.	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories

 <p>Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board 227 697</p>	 <p>Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227 692</p>	 <p>Multifunctional wire basket 223 297</p>
---	---	--

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-IF

 <p>BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 231</p>	 <p>BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 293</p>
---	---

BLANCO ANDANO-IF








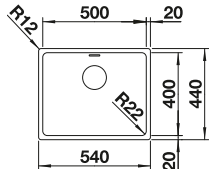
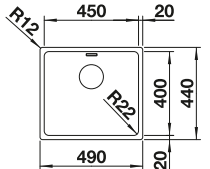
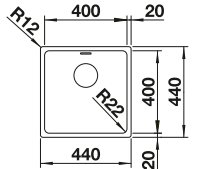
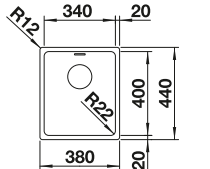
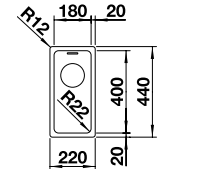
Stainless steel




- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional accessories are available



reddot design award
winner 2012

cabinet size mm	600	500	450	400	300
BLANCO ANDANO-IF	500-IF	450-IF	400-IF	340-IF	180-IF
Flat rim IF 					
satin polish	522965	522961	522957	522953	522951
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm	130 mm
Bowl radius 					

Scope of supply InFino drain system 
without remote control

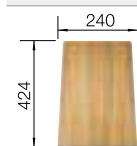
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Installation note:

Flexible sealing tape is required when installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops, item no. 120 055.

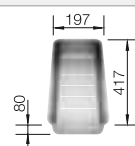
Please note the cut-out information for the respective installation method.

Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

227692



Drainer

230734

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-IF



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 231



BLANCO FLEXON II 60/4






see page 293

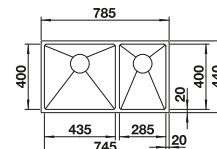
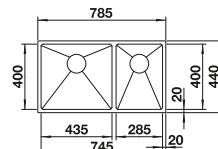
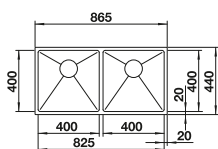
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU

Stainless steel



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base

cabinet size mm	900	800	800
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU	400/400-IU	435/285-IU	435/285-IU
Installation from above and undermount 			
		Main bowl left	Main bowl right
 brushed finish	237 586	235 647	235 650
Bowl depth	200/200 mm	200/200 mm	200/200 mm



Scope of supply

Without drain remote control

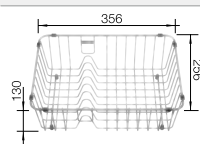
waste kit is not included in the scope of supply

Installation note:

Please order waste kit separately.

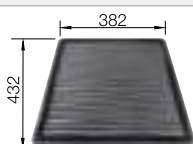
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket

231 693



Drainer

230 734



Waste kit

236 264

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU



BLANCO LANORA-S

see page 257



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic






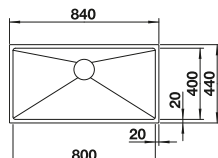
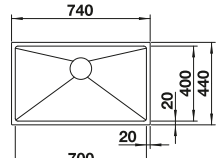
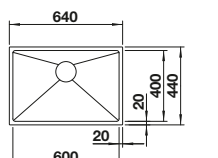
see page 297

BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU

Stainless steel



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base

cabinet size mm	900	800	700
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU	800-IU	700-IU	600-IU NEW
Installation from above and undermount 			
 brushed finish	235 646	235 645	200 039
Bowl depth	200 mm	200 mm	200 mm
			

Bowls stainless steel

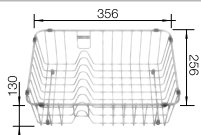
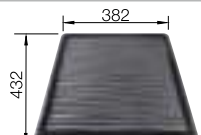



Scope of supply Without drain remote control

waste kit is not included in the scope of supply

Installation note:

Please order waste kit separately.

BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU	
				
Crockery basket	Drainer	Waste kit	BLANCO LANORA-S	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic
231 693	230 734	236 268	see page 257	see page 297

BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU

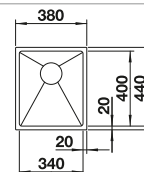
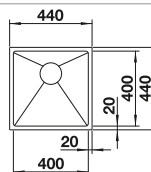
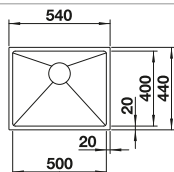
Stainless steel



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base

Bowls stainless steel

cabinet size mm	600	450	400
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU	500-IU	400-IU	340-IU
Installation from above and undermount 			
	235642	235641	235640
Bowl depth	200 mm	200 mm	200 mm



Scope of supply

Without drain remote control

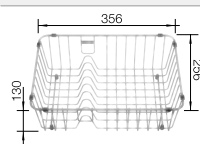
waste kit is not included in the scope of supply

Installation note:

Please order waste kit separately.

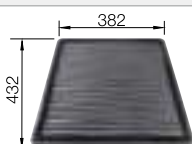
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket

231 693



Drainer

230 734



Waste kit

236 268

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU



BLANCO LANORA-S

see page 257



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic




see page 297

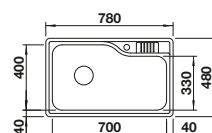
BLANCO LEMIS 700-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity
- Spacious tap ledge and integrated saucer
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Left set outlet hole, create more space under the sink
- 3 ½ inch basket strainer

cabinet size mm	800	
BLANCO LEMIS 700-IF		
<div style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 2px;">Flat rim IF</div> 		
 brushed finish	243610	
Bowl depth	205 mm	
Waste fitting	240541	



Scope of supply

Without drain remote control

seal, waste kit is not included in the scope of supply

Installation note:

Please order waste kit 240 541 separately.

Production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 700-IF



BLANCO TIVO-S

see page 259




Bowls stainless steel

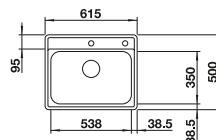
BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Very spacious ergonomic bowl
- Continuous tap ledge with lots of space for mixer tap and other functional elements
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- With remote control

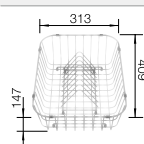
cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF	
 Flat rim IF	
 brushed finish	525 109
Bowl depth	205 mm



Scope of supply **With drain remote control**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829



Drainer

230 734

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF



BLANCO TIVO-S

see page 259



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2




see page 289

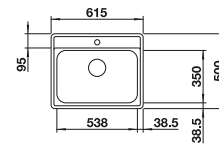
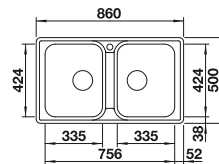
BLANCO LEMIS-IF

Stainless steel




- Modern linear shape
- Maximum bowl capacity with two bowls
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

cabinet size mm	800	600
BLANCO LEMIS-IF	8-IF	6-IF
Flat rim IF 		
	reversible	
brushed finish	523 039	525 108
Bowl depth	206/206 mm	205 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories		BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS-IF	
			
Crockery basket with plate stack	Drainer	BLANCO TIVO-S	BLANCO SELECT II 60/2
507 829	230 734	see page 259	see page 289

BLANCO SOLIS-U

Stainless steel




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

Bowls stainless steel

cabinet size mm	800	600	600
BLANCO SOLIS-U	700-U	340/180-U	340/180-U
Undermount 			
	Bowl centred	Main bowl right	Main bowl left
 brushed finish	526 125	526 128	526 129
Bowl depth	185 mm	185/125 mm	185/125 mm



Scope of supply		InFino drain system without remote control 
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
		waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS-U	
 Bamboo chopping board 239 449	 Crockery basket 514 238	 Drainer 230 734	 BLANCO CANDOR-S see page 256	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 293

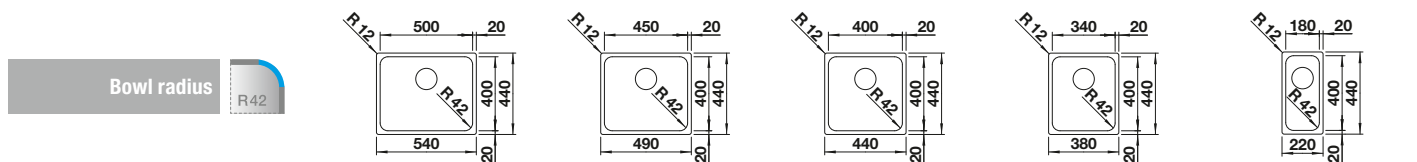
BLANCO SOLIS-U


Stainless steel



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

cabinet size mm	600	500	450	400	300
BLANCO SOLIS-U	500-U	450-U	400-U	340-U	180-U
Undermount 					
 brushed finish	526 122	526 120	526 117	526 115	526 113
Bowl depth	185 mm	185 mm	185 mm	185 mm	125 mm



Scope of supply InFino drain system without remote control 

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS-U	
				
Bamboo chopping board	Crockery basket	Drainer	BLANCO CANDOR-S	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3
239 449	514 238	230 734	see page 256	see page 293

BLANCO SOLIS-IF/A

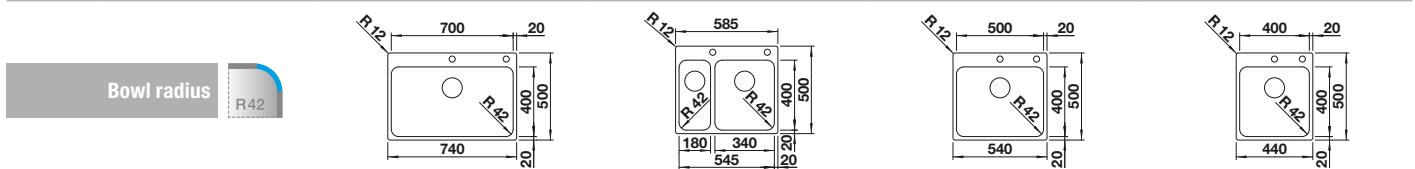
Stainless steel




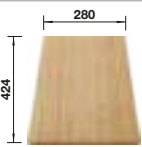
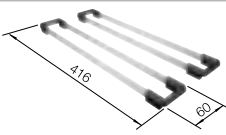
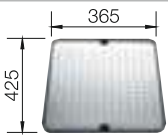


- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

Bowls stainless steel

cabinet size mm	800	600	600	450
BLANCO SOLIS-IF/A	700-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	500-IF/A	400-IF/A
Flat rim IF 				
	Bowl centred	Main bowl right		
 brushed finish	526 127	526 132	526 124	526 119
Bowl depth	185 mm	185/125 mm	185 mm	185 mm



Scope of supply	InFino drain system with remote control 			
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit





Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS-IF/A	
 Bamboo chopping board 239449	 Top rails 235906	 Draining tray 513485	 BLANCO CANDOR-S see page 256	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 293

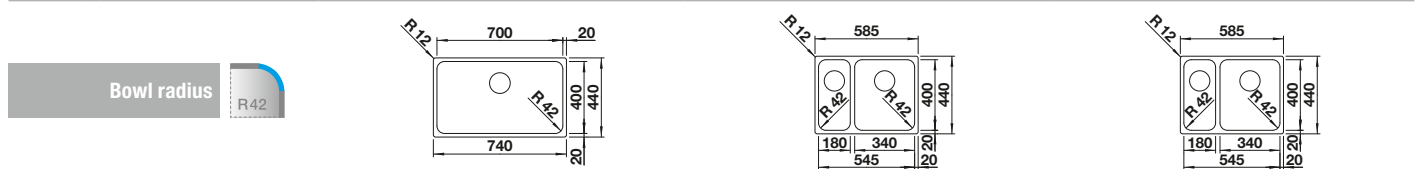
BLANCO SOLIS-IF

Stainless steel



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

cabinet size mm	800	600	600
BLANCO SOLIS-IF	700-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF
Flat rim IF 			
		Main bowl right	Main bowl left
 brushed finish	526 126	526 130	526 131
Bowl depth	185 mm	185/125 mm	185/125 mm



Scope of supply			InFino drain system without remote control 
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS-IF	
 Bamboo chopping board 239 449	 Crockery basket 514 238	 Drainer 230 734	 BLANCO CANDOR-S see page 256	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 293

BLANCO SOLIS-IF

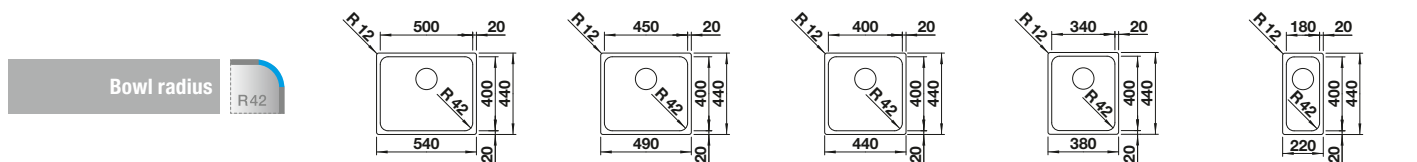
Stainless steel



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available


Bowls stainless steel

cabinet size mm	600	500	450	400	300
BLANCO SOLIS-IF	500-IF	450-IF	400-IF	340-IF	180-IF
Flat rim IF 					
 brushed finish	526 123	526 121	526 118	526 116	526 114
Bowl depth	185 mm	185 mm	185 mm	185 mm	125 mm



Scope of supply **InFino drain system without remote control** 

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS-IF	
 424 x 280 Bamboo chopping board 239 449	 355 x 320 x 133 Crockery basket 514 238	 382 x 432 Drainer 230 734	 BLANCO CANDOR-S see page 256	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 293

BLANCO LANTOS 6-IF

Stainless steel




- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical additional bowl with a perforated stainless steel colander
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

600 mm cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control, with colander	516 676

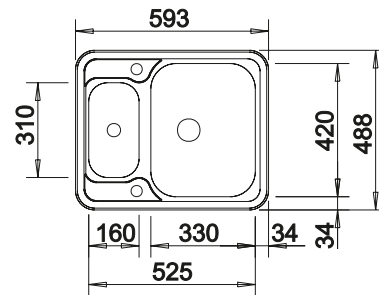
Scope of supply



Stainless Steel colander

perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

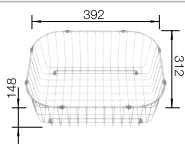
Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 160/130 mm

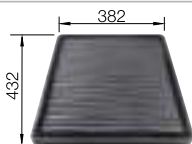
Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573



Drainer

230734

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS 6-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 266



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 289

BLANCO LANTOS 8-IF Compact

Stainless steel



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Two large bowls maximize the cabinet used space
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

800 mm cabinet size

Flat rim IF

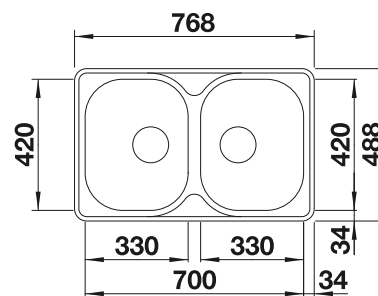


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	520434

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer

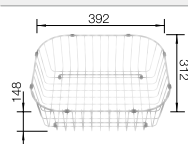
Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 165/165 mm

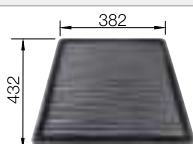
Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573



Drainer

230734

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS 8-IF Compact



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 266



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 296

BLANCO DINAS 8

Stainless steel



- Harmonious, timeless design
- With two roomy bowls
- Spacious draining area
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

800 mm cabinet size

Installation from above

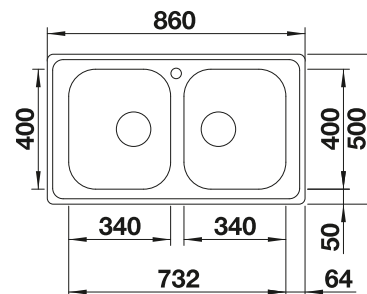


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	523 377

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

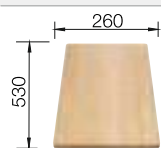
Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 190/190 mm

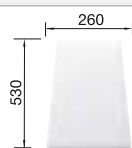
Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories



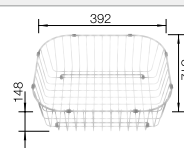
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS 8



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 266



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2








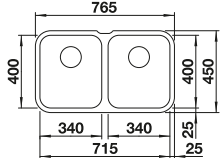
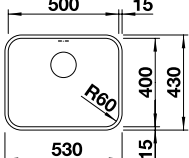
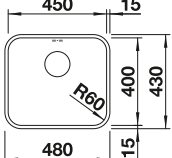
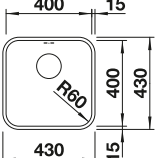
see page 299

BLANCO SUPRA-U

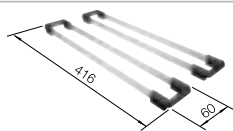
Stainless steel



- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl, drainer and accessories
- Practical accessory optional available

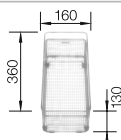
cabinet size mm	800	600	500	450
BLANCO SUPRA-U	340/340-U	500-U	450-U	400-U
Undermount 				
 brushed finish	519716	518205	518203	518201
Bowl depth	175/175 mm	175 mm	175 mm	175 mm
Bowl radius 				
Scope of supply	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit	Without drain remote control waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories



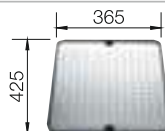
Top rails

235906



Multifunctional wire basket

223297



Draining tray

513485

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA-U



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 269



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic





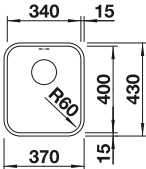
see page 297

BLANCO SUPRA 340-U

Stainless steel



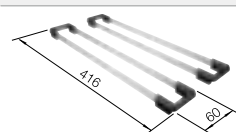
- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl, drainer and accessories
- Practical accessory optional available

cabinet size mm	400	
BLANCO SUPRA 340-U		
 Undermount		
 brushed finish	518 199	
Bowl depth	175 mm	
 Bowl radius		
Scope of supply	Without drain remote control	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories



Top rails

235 906



Crockery basket

514 238



Drainer

230 734

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 340-U



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 269



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 299

BLANCO SUPRA

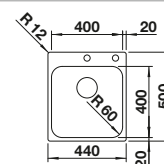
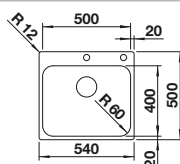
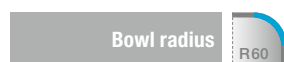
Stainless steel



- Wide programme
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

Bowls stainless steel

cabinet size mm	600	450
BLANCO SUPRA	500-IF/A R12	400-IF/A R12
Flat rim IF 		
brushed finish	526 355	526 353
Bowl depth	175 mm	175 mm



Scope of supply

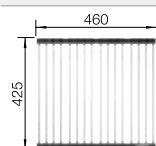
With drain remote control

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit

Installation note:

Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

Suggested optional accessories



Foldable Grid

238 482



Crockery basket

514 238



Drainer

230 734

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 269



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 300

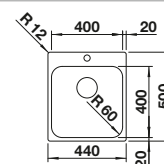
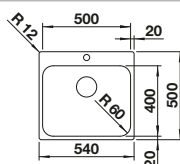
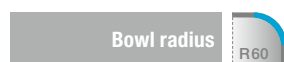
BLANCO SUPRA

Stainless steel



- Wide programme
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

cabinet size mm	600	450
BLANCO SUPRA	500-IF/A R12	400-IF/A R12
Flat rim IF 		
brushed finish	526354	526352
Bowl depth	175 mm	175 mm



Scope of supply Without drain remote control

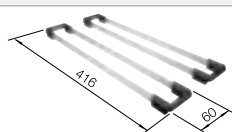
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

Installation note:

Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories



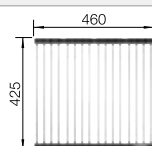
Top rails

235906



Drainer

230734



Foldable Grid

238482

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 269



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 300

BLANCO SUPRA

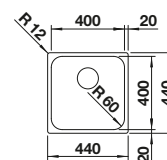
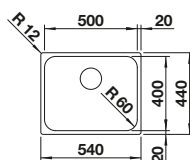
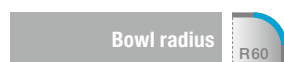
Stainless steel



- Wide programme
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

Bowls stainless steel

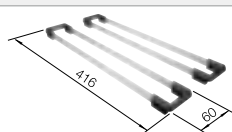
cabinet size mm	600	450
BLANCO SUPRA	500-IF R12	400-IF R12
Flat rim IF 		
brushed finish 	526 351	526 350
Bowl depth	175 mm	175 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
-----------------	------------------------------

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories



Top rails

235 906



Crockery basket

514 238



Drainer

230 734

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 269



BLANCO SOLON-IF






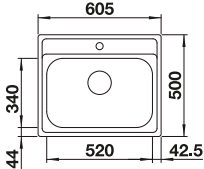
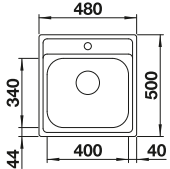
see page 300

BLANCODANA

Stainless steel



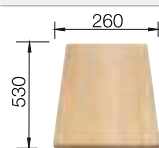
- Spacious, convenient single bowl
- Practical continuous tap ledge
- Attractive modern design
- 3 ½" basket strainer

cabinet size mm	600	450
BLANCODANA	6	45
Installation from above 		
 natural finish	525 323	525 322
Bowl depth	158 mm	158 mm
Bowl radius 		
Scope of supply	Without drain remote control	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

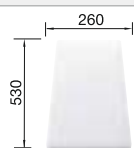
Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCODANA



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 269



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 300

BLANCO RONDOSOL

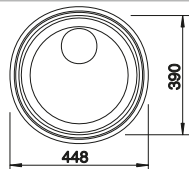
Stainless steel



- Timeless sink design
- Optional accessories available
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above

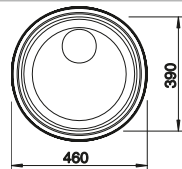
Bowls stainless steel

cabinet size mm	450	450	450
BLANCO RONDOSOL	IF		
Flat rim IF 			
Installation from above 			
 brushed finish	514647	513306	513307
Bowl depth	165 mm	165 mm	165 mm

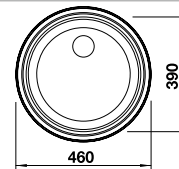


Cut-out for IF - flat rim for lay-on installation into worktop from above

Flushmount installation



Undermount installation without overhang, required cut-out Ø 424 mm.



Undermount installation without overhang, required cut-out Ø424 mm.

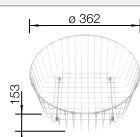
Scope of supply	Without drain remote control	
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal	waste kit, 1 1/2" plug, seal

Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board

218421



Stainless Steel Crockery basket

220574

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO RONDOSOL



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 269



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 297

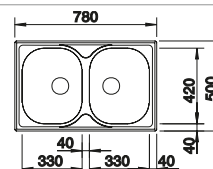
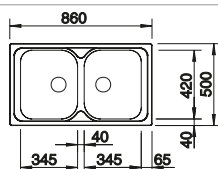
BLANCO TIPO 8

Stainless steel



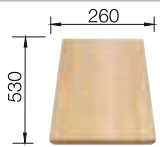
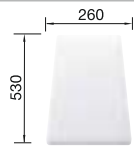
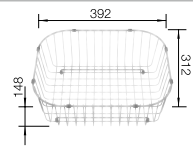
- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

cabinet size mm	800	800
BLANCO TIPO 8		Compact
Installation from above 		
	reversible	reversible
 natural finish	511 924	513 459
Bowl depth	160/160 mm	170/170 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, seal	

Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories		
 Solid beech chopping board 218313	 Plastic chopping board in white 217611	 Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573




BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO 8	
 BLANCO DARAS-S see page 275	 BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2 see page 299

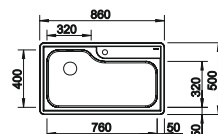
BLANCO PLENTA 9

Stainless steel



- Extra big single bowl with optimum use of volume
- Flexible accessory components provide maximum functionality
- The accessories can be freely combined and placed in the sink, are compact and room saving stackable
- Spacious tap ledge with a lot of room for e.g. soap dispenser, washing up utensils etc.

cabinet size mm	900
BLANCO PLENTA 9	
Installation from above 	
 brushed finish	514029
Bowl depth	210 mm



Scope of supply

Without drain remote control

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board

219891



Stainless steel colander

219770

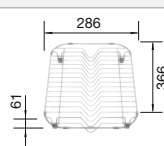


Plate stack

220381

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLENTA 9



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 269



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 300

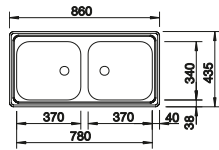
BLANCO TOP

Stainless steel

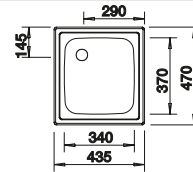


- Practical solution for simple requirements
- Can be installed reversibly
- 1 ½" stainless steel outlet

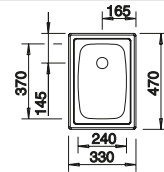
cabinet size mm	900	450	300
BLANCO TOP	EZ 8 x 4	EE 4 x 4	EE 3 x 4
Installation from above 			
	reversible		
 natural finish	500372	501065	501067
Bowl depth	150/150 mm	150 mm	150 mm
Waste fitting	137034	222458	222458



Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.



Please order 1 ½" waste kit separately.



Please order 1 ½" waste kit separately.

Scope of supply	Without drain remote control		
-----------------	------------------------------	--	--

Bowls stainless steel

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TOP	
 Solid beech chopping board 225685	 Crockery basket 514238	 Drainer 230734	 BLANCO DARAS-S see page 275	 BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic see page 297



LOVELY MIX OF NATURE AND DESIGN.

BLANCO Ceramic bowls.

The BLANCO Ceramic bowls create a pleasant, homely atmosphere. They appeal for their flowing lines and glazed surfaces.

BLANCO Ceramic blends happily both in traditional and modern kitchens. In crystal white or magnolia glossy tones, the ceramic bowls bring a friendly welcoming look to the country style kitchen. For modern designs or a modern-take on farmhouse, the ceramic bowls in black and basalt hues make a statement.



crystal white glossy



magnolia glossy



basalt



black



The special properties of BLANCO Ceramic PuraPlus:

- Unbeatably easy to look after
- Resistant to impacts and blows in domestic use
- Resistant to scratching and stains
- Full-tone colours, matt or gloss
- Manufactured with traditional methods
- Heat resistant in domestic use
- Suitable for food use and hygienic
- Resistant to food acids
- Resistant to light – even direct sunlight

Regular internal quality checks confirm the high standards that we set ourselves, and ensure you products you can rely on.

DEVOTED TO CERAMIC.

The most beloved Ceramic families.



SUBLINE

The designer line of bowls

The SUBLINE family of bowls, includes Ceramic bowls for undermount installation. Elegant bowls for extended design opportunities where the worktop takes the main role. The SUBLINE Ceramic bowls are available in all four Ceramic colours.



PALONA

A modern classic with extras

PALONA, our purist classic in Ceramic, comprises a spacious XL bowl with a continuous tap ledge, giving you plenty of room even when space is at a premium. Thanks to its flat rim, PALONA can be integrated perfectly into any style of kitchen. PALONA is available in all four Ceramic colours.

BLANCO PALONA 6

Ceramic PuraPlus



- Modern design for contemporary kitchen worlds
- Low-profile rim design
- Spacious, deep single bowl with continuous tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For the 60-cm base cabinet

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	524 738
	basalt	with drain remote control	524 737
	crystal white glossy	with drain remote control	524 731
	magnolia glossy	with drain remote control	524 732

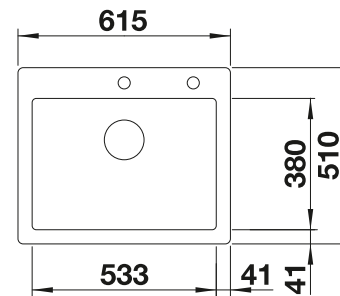
Scope of supply

InFino drain system
with remote control



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)

Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 190 mm

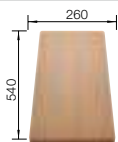
Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided.

Installing a kitchen mixer tap or drain remote control in Ceramic sinks requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Includes: two tap holes, drain remote control and PuraPlus coating.

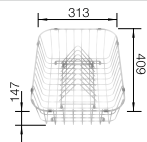
Bowls ceramic

Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

225 362



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829



Pop-up drain remote control

238 688

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PALONA 6



BLANCO JANDORA-S

see page 258



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 289

BLANCO PANOR 60

Ceramic



- Attractive solution for traditional and modern country home styles
- Elegant combination of radii
- Particularly voluminous bowl
- Elegant in crystal white
- Suitable for 60 cm sink cabinets

600 mm
cabinet size

In-between module

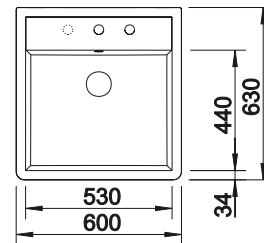


		Scope of supply	
	crystal white glossy	w/o drain remote control	514501

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, 2 holes
2 holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided. A hole is provided for optional accessories (to be broken through on site). Rear side is not glazed. See our online product catalogue for installation instructions.

Technical Drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

Bowls ceramic

BLANCO PANOR 60

Ceramic



- Attractive solution for traditional and modern country home styles
- Elegant combination of radii
- Particularly voluminous bowl
- Elegant in crystal white
- Suitable for 60 cm sink cabinets

600 mm
cabinet size

In-between module

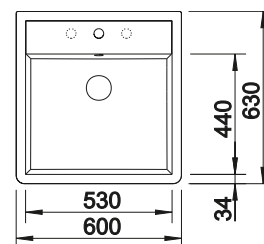


		Scope of supply	
	crystal white glossy	w/o drain remote control	514486

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, 1 hole
Hole for kitchen mixer tap provided. A hole is provided for optional accessories (to be broken through on site). Rear side is not glazed. See our online product catalogue for installation instructions.

Technical Drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

BLANCO SUBLINE-U

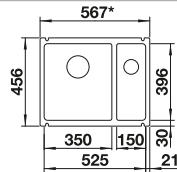
Ceramic PuraPlus



- Large bowl capacity
- Mounting involves no additional expense
- Ceramic for easy care
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- A wide range of optional accessories for added functionality
- InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

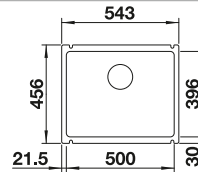
cabinet size mm	600	600	450
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	350/150-U	500-U	375-U
Undermount 			
	Main bowl left		
 black	523 747	523 740	523 732
 basalt	523 746	523 739	523 731
 crystal white glossy	523 741	523 733	523 726
Bowl depth	185/130 mm	185 mm	185 mm

Bowls ceramic



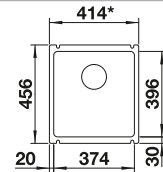
Cut-out radius: 15 mm

Note: minimum worktop thickness 25 mm. Please follow the assembly instructions.



Cut-out radius: 15 mm


Note: minimum worktop thickness 25 mm. Please follow the assembly instructions.



Cut-out radius: 15 mm

Note: minimum worktop thickness 25 mm. Please follow the assembly instructions.

* If necessary, cut out wall units.

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 	
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" and 1 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U	
 Solid beech chopping board 514544	 Stainless steel colander folded 514542	 Drainer 230 734	 BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 231	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 300

BEAUTIFUL. STRONG. CLEAN.

SILGRANIT® kitchen sinks and bowls.



Silgranit sinks are adored around the world for their exclusive styles and designer colour palette.

The kitchen has become a central point in our homes and a reflection of our lifestyles. With a wide range of styles from proven classics to exclusive award-winning designs, available in a broad selection of configurations and sizes, you can find the right Silgranit sink or bowl to create your customer's dream kitchen.

SILGRANIT Sinks



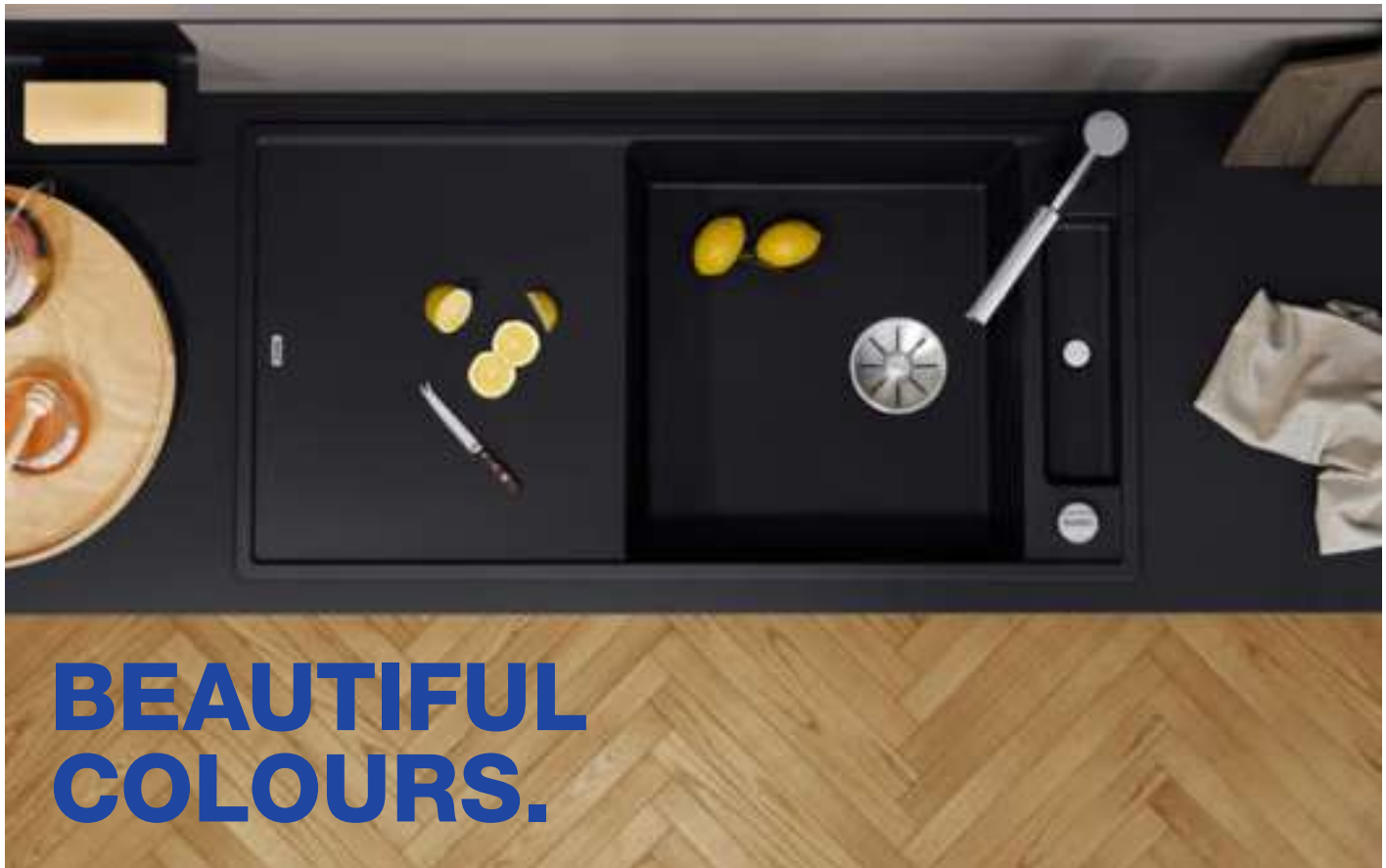
Thanks to the combination of beautiful design and an impressively resilient, easy-care surface, a Silgranit sink is the ultimate choice for long-lasting kitchen bliss. A Silgranit sink is resistant, easily dealing with domestic use including cutlery scratches, de-frosting food, boiling water and even hot pans and trays.



Silgranit is the clean hero in your kitchen. Its surface is food-safe and repels water, making it easy to keep spotless. What's more, the hygienic test* of the material Silgranit has shown that it inhibits the formation of microbial biofilms and the growth of microorganisms on the material over time. Set your heart on a beautiful Silgranit sink to make kitchen life easier everyday.

Regular internal quality checks in the production of our Silgranit sinks and bowls confirm the high standards that we set ourselves, and ensure you products you can rely on.

* Tests carried out by DHZ (German Hygiene Certificate GmbH) on behalf of and financed by BLANCO GmbH + Co KG with *Bacillus subtilis*, *Escherichia coli*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Staphylococcus aureus* in April 2022. More details on the tests are available at blanco.com.



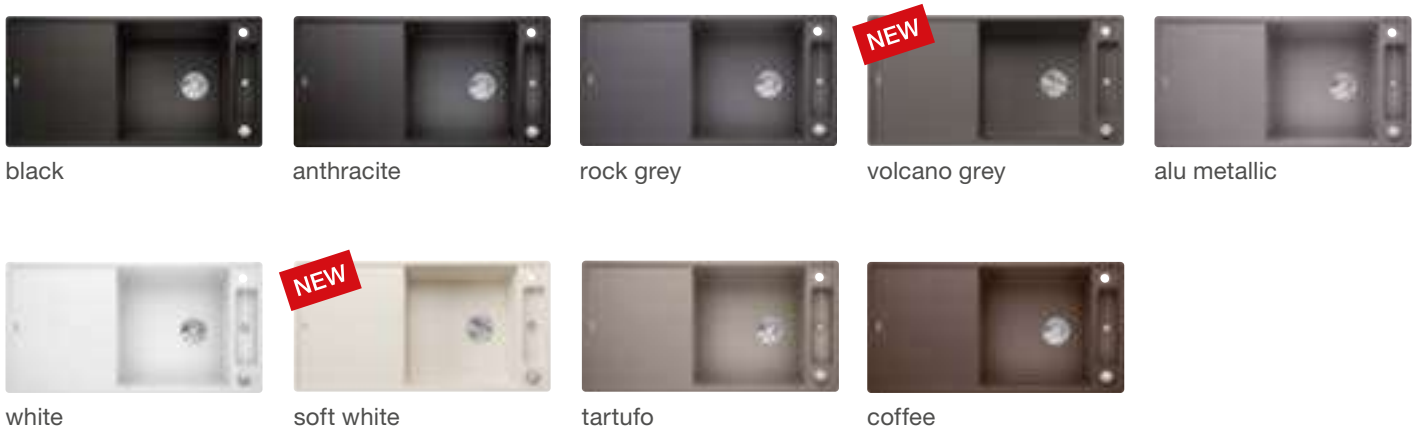
BEAUTIFUL COLOURS.

SILGRANIT Sinks

Discover SILGRANIT®'s beautiful colour palette.

Silgranit's beautiful, smooth surface is available in a range of design-oriented non-fading colours. Colour is such an important part of our lives, especially within our homes. It is a fundamental aspect of interior design, and we use colour as a form of creative expression. It has the power to uplift, energize, soothe and awaken.

Get inspired and create adorable kitchens with a spectrum of Silgranit shades available in our bowls, sinks and mixer taps portfolio.



black

anthracite

rock grey

volcano grey

alu metallic

white

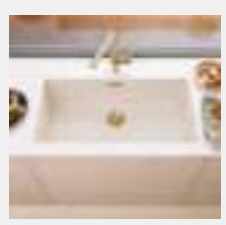
soft white

tartufo

coffee



Make a stylish statement in the kitchen.
 Coordinating the colours of the mixer tap and the sink makes each BLANCO UNIT unique. Silgranit-look mixer taps can be combined with Silgranit sinks in colour-coordinated match. Satin gold and black matt mixer taps set particularly harmonious accents, giving the kitchen a special flair with the BLANCO UNIT at its heart.



SILGRANIT® NEW WARM COLOURS



SILGRANIT Sinks

Moments of joy with warm colours.

It is THE trend in kitchen design: warm neutral colours. The Silgranit colours volcano grey and soft white create a warm atmosphere and are particularly easy to combine with similar shades in the kitchen. Calming and appealing colours pave the way for relaxed moments. And, with a broad portfolio of sinks and mixer taps in Silgranit colours, it is very easy to create a dream kitchen.



Breathtaking sinks in Silgranit volcano grey and functional mixer taps in the same colour create an appealing modern dream kitchen. Silgranit volcano grey sets harmonious accents when combined with black matt mixer taps.



Soft white sinks combined with soft white mixer taps make a subtle statement and place focus on the essentials. Silgranit soft white combined with mixer taps in satin gold ensures luxurious harmony.

ABOUT A KITCHEN SINK.

A few of the most admired SILGRANIT® sink families.



AXIA III

Simple multi-axis ergonomics

To fulfil the highest requirements in everyday kitchen life, AXIA sinks provide plenty of comfort and help make kitchen tasks flow easily. On the AXIA III 6 S sink the chopping board slides freely above the drainer and the bowl area, and, when combined with the diagonally hung multifunctional colander, creates a comfortable food preparation station.



ZENAR

Timeless aesthetics with modern functions

The ZENAR sinks feature a large bowl, which accommodates even cumbersome dishes or baking trays without any problem. The smooth transition to the drainer also provides convenience and an appealing look. Thanks to its surrounding flat rim and continuous tap ledge, ZENAR's timeless elegance comes into its own in any kitchen.

The ZENAR SteamerPlus models provide a great solution for a smooth workflow of food preparation for steam cooking.



ELON

Lots of space in a compact design

The ELON Kitchen sink is impressive for its unusual look and large capacity, despite its compact dimensions. As such, it is ideal for small kitchens. Experience the modern, wave-shaped and carefully considered design of the ELON family.



METRA

Clean lines and convenience

With its straight-lined design, the METRA sink range looks perfect with all sorts of kitchen styles. The flat rim fits perfectly into any setting. What's more, the spacious METRA sinks offer plenty of space thanks to their large, deep bowls and practical draining area.

BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F

SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 mm cabinet size

Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation



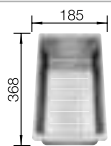
		Scope of supply	Main bowl right	Main bowl left
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525 853 525 852	525 855 525 854
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 663 524 669	523 483 523 489
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 664 524 670	523 484 523 490
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527 230 527 231	527 233 527 232
	alu metallic	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 665 524 671	523 485 523 491
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 666 524 672	523 486 523 492
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527 047 527 048	527 050 527 049
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 668 524 674	523 488 523 494

Scope of supply

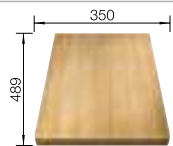
InFino drain system with remote control



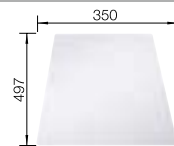
Technical Drawing



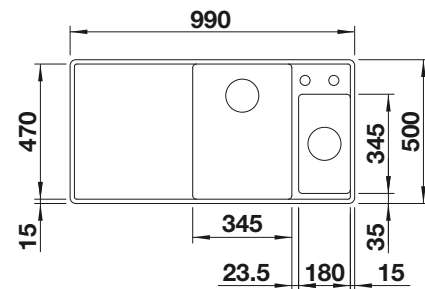
Multifunctional colander



Ash compound bridging chopping board



Glass cutting board white



Bowl depth 190/145 mm

ash compound bridging chopping board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl or

glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 227



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 288

BLANCO AXIA III 6 S

SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low-profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above

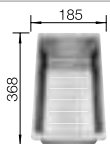


		Scope of supply	Main bowl right	Main bowl left
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525 849 525 848	525 851 525 850
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 643 524 653	523 462 523 472
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 644 524 654	523 463 523 473
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527 227 527 226	527 229 527 228
	alu metallic	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 645 524 655	523 464 523 474
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 647 524 657	523 466 523 477
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527 044 527 043	527 046 527 045
	tartufo	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 650 524 660	523 469 523 480
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 652 524 662	523 471 523 482

SILGRANIT Sinks

Scope of supply

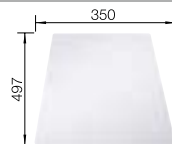
InFino drain system
with remote control



Multifunctional colander



Ash compound bridging chopping board

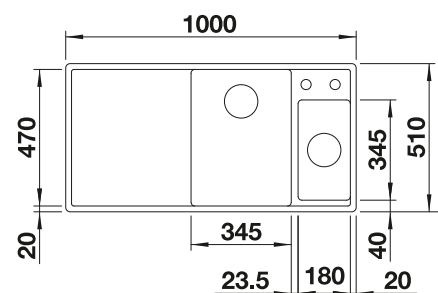


Glass cutting board white

ash compound bridging chopping board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl or

glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 190/145 mm

Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III 6 S



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 227



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 288

BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F

SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Spacious bowl size and beautifully integrated, practical drainer groove
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version. Can be installed reversibly

600 mm
cabinet size

Flushmount
installation



Flush undermounted
installation



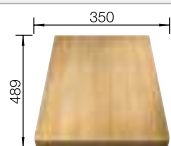
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525 860 525 859
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 520 523 526
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 521 523 527
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527 237 527 236
	alu metallic	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 522 523 528
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 523 523 529
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527 054 527 053
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 525 523 531

Scope of supply

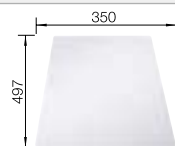
InFino drain system
with remote control



Technical Drawing



Ash compound bridging
chopping board

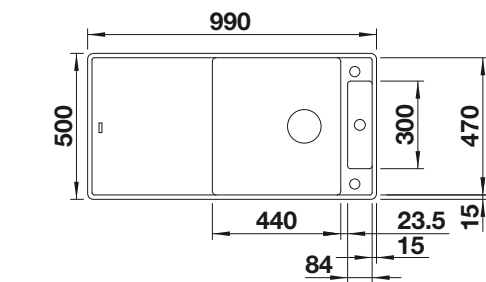


Glass cutting board white

ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

or

glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Bowl depth 190/45 mm

Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 227



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 288

BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S

SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low-profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Spacious bowl size and beautifully integrated, practical drainer groove
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Can be installed reversibly

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525 858 525 857
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 500 523 510
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 501 523 511
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527 235 527 234
	alu metallic	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 502 523 512
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 504 523 514
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527 052 527 051
	tartufo	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 507 523 517
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 509 523 519

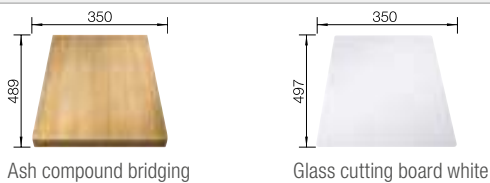
SILGRANIT Sinks

Scope of supply

InFino drain system
with remote control



Technical Drawing



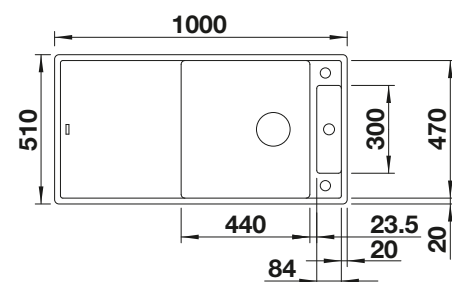
Ash compound bridging chopping board

Glass cutting board white

ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

or

glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Bowl depth 190/45 mm

Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 227



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 288

BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F

SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Flushmount version

600 mm
cabinet size

Flushmount
installation



Flush undermounted
installation



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526 068	526 065
	anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 902	523 924
	rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 903	523 926
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527 375	527 374
	alu metallic	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 904	523 928
	white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 905	523 929
	soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527 192	527 191
	coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 908	523 933

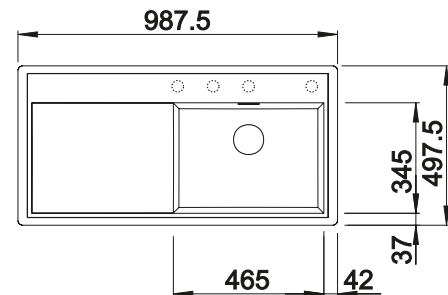
Scope of supply

InFino drain system
with remote control



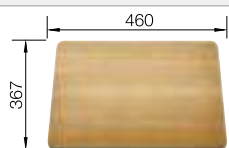
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Technical Drawing



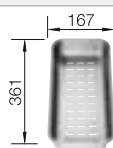
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

229 411



Multifunctional colander

223 077

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F



BLANCO AVONA-S

see page 232



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 289

BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S

SILGRANIT








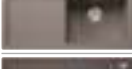



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Accessories: woodcutting board to be used across the length of the sink, functional colander to be positioned anywhere in the bowl
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	black	incl. chopping board wood	526 061	526 058
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood	523 954	523 984
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood	523 955	523 985
 NEW	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood	527 371	527 369
	alu metallic	incl. chopping board wood	523 956	523 986
	white	incl. chopping board wood	523 958	523 988
 NEW	soft white	incl. chopping board wood	527 188	527 186
	tartufo	incl. chopping board wood	523 961	523 991
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood	523 963	523 993

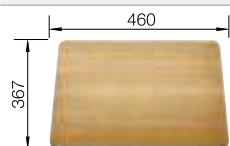
SILGRANIT Sinks

Scope of supply

InFino drain system
with remote control

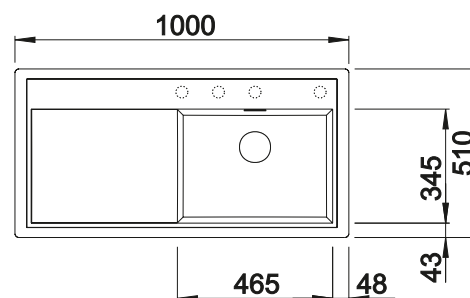


Technical Drawing



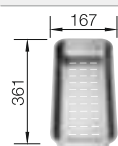
Ash compound chopping board

ash compound chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

223 077

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S



BLANCO AVONA-S

see page 232



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 288

BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S

SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526 062	526 059
	anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 964	523 994
	rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 965	523 996
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527 372	527 370
	alu metallic	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 966	523 998
	white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 968	524 001
	soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527 189	527 187
	tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 971	524 007
	coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 973	524 011

SILGRANIT Sinks

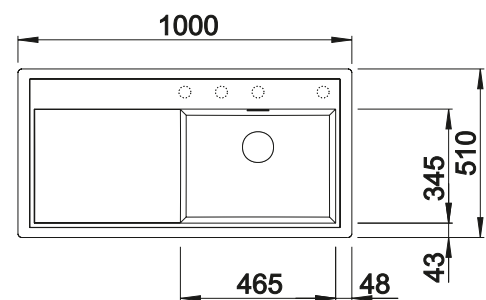
Scope of supply

InFino drain system
with remote control



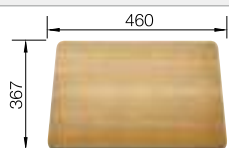
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Technical Drawing



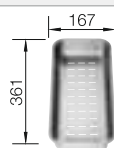
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

229 411



Multifunctional colander

223 077

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S



BLANCO AVONA-S

see page 232



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 299

BLANCO ZENAR 5 S

SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Accessories: wood cutting board to be used across the length of the sink, functional colander to be positioned anywhere in the bowl
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care

500 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above

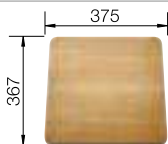


		Scope of supply	Bowl right
	black	incl. chopping board wood	526 045
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood	523 896
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood	523 899
NEW	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood	527 364
	alu metallic	incl. chopping board wood	523 907
	white	incl. chopping board wood	523 918
NEW	soft white	incl. chopping board wood	527 181
	tartufo	incl. chopping board wood	523 927
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood	523 932

SILGRANIT Sinks

Scope of supply

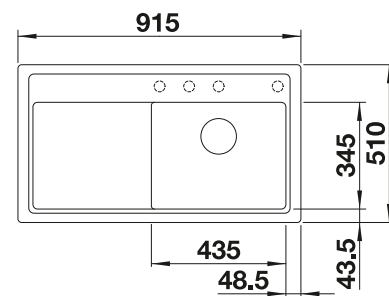
InFino drain system
with remote control



Ash compound chopping board

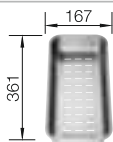
ash compound chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Technical Drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

223 077



Safety glass cutting board

224 629

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR 5 S



BLANCO AVONA

see page 233



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 292

BLANCO ZENAR 5 S

SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Functional accessories optionally available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

500 mm
cabinet size

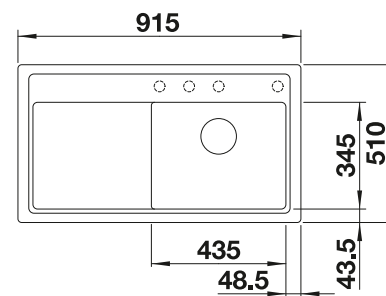
Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Bowl right
	black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526 046
	anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 934
	rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 935
NEW	volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527 365
	alu metallic	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 936
	white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 938
NEW	soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527 182
	tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 941
	coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 943

Scope of supply	InFino drain system with remote control	Technical Drawing
-----------------	---	-------------------

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

Suggested optional accessories

Ash compound chopping board	Safety glass cutting board	Multifunctional colander
229 421	224 629	223 077

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR 5 S

BLANCO AVONA	BLANCO SELECT II 50/2
see page 233	see page 292

SILGRANIT Sinks

BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S

SILGRANIT



- Clever concept for food preparation and sorting trimmings
- Generous functional sink with a central sorting bowl
- Modern design with clear lines and an elegant, low-profile rim
- Additional practical outflow
- Optional accessory: solid maple chopping board for working directly into the sorting bin

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Main bowl right
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525 866
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 344
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 345
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 241
	alu metallic	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 346
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 348
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 058
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 351
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 353

SILGRANIT Sinks

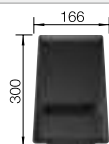
Scope of supply

InFino drain system
with remote control



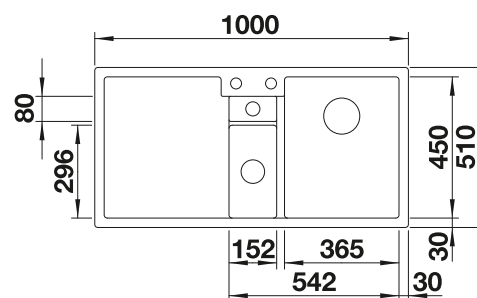
Technical Drawing

R10



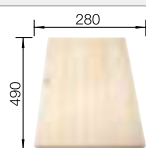
Plastic sorting basket with lid

plastic sorting bin with lid in anthracite, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" and 1 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Bowl depth 190/155/45 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board

235844

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 251



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 288

BLANCO LEXA 8 S

SILGRANIT












- Modern sink unit for any kitchen ambience
- Harmonious design of outer contours and radii
- Generously proportioned, symmetrically designed bowls – ideal for extended cooking pleasure
- Elegant, large draining area with flowing transition to the bowl area
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Can be installed reversibly

800 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525 908 525 909
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 970 524 980
	rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 971 524 981
 NEW	volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527 282 527 283
	alu metallic	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 972 524 982
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 974 524 984
 NEW	soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527 099 527 100
	tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 977 524 987
	coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 979 524 989

SILGRANIT Sinks

Scope of supply

InFino drain system
without remote control



InFino drain system
with remote control



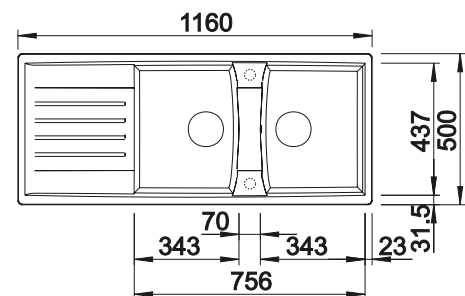
Technical Drawing

R15

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl

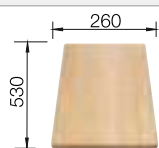
or

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



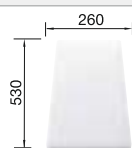
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



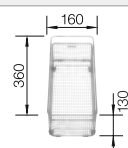
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEXA 8 S



BLANCO ALTA-S Compact

see page 235



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 300

BLANCO METRA 9 E

SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- Designed especially for the corner placement with comfortable large main bowl and spacious additional bowl
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design

900x900 mm
corner cabinet size

Installation from above



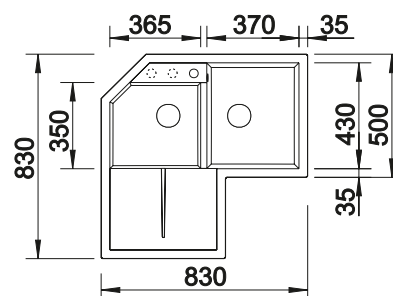
		Scope of supply	Main bowl right
	black	w/o drain remote control	525 938
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	515 576
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518 888
NEW	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	526 798
	alu metallic	w/o drain remote control	515 567
	white	w/o drain remote control	515 568
NEW	soft white	w/o drain remote control	526 801
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517 367
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515 573

SILGRANIT Sinks

Scope of supply

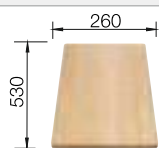
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical Drawing



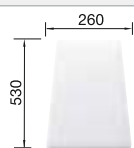
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/130 mm
Cut-out by template.

Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 9 E



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 251



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 300

BLANCO METRA 8 S

SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl provides a high degree of comfort
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design
- Can be installed reversibly

800 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above

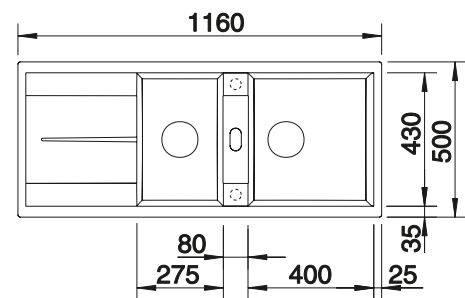


		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525 934
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513 071
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518 884
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527 303
	alu metallic	w/o drain remote control	513 063
	white	w/o drain remote control	513 064
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527 120
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517 357
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515 048

Scope of supply

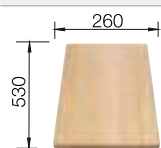
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical Drawing



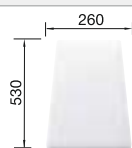
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 8 S



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 251



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 296

BLANCO METRA 6 S-F

SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl and the spacious draining provide a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

600 mm cabinet size

Flushmount installation



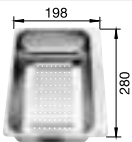
Flush undermounted installation



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525 929
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	519 113
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	519 118
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 301
	alu metallic	with drain remote control, with accessories	519 114
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	519 115
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 118
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	519 120

SILGRANIT Sinks

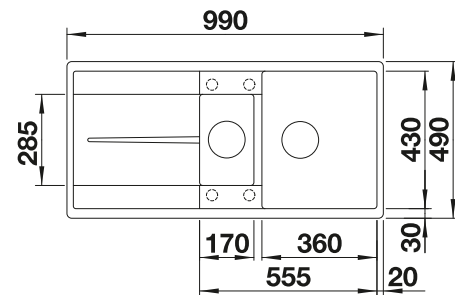
Scope of supply



Multifunctional colander

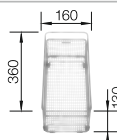
multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

Technical Drawing



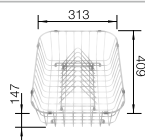
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/145 mm

Suggested optional accessories



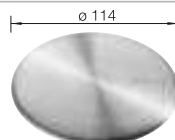
Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829



CapFlow

517 666

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 6 S-F



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 251



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 289

BLANCO METRA 6 S

SILGRANIT







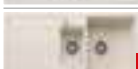
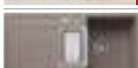



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the main bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl and the spacious draining area provide a high degree of comfort
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design
- Can be installed reversibly

600 mm
cabinet size

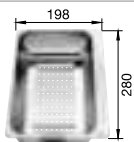
Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control	525 926 525 927
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control	513 053 513 230
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control	518 877 518 878
 NEW	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control	527 299 527 300
	alu metallic	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control	513 045 513 222
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control	513 046 513 223
 NEW	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control	527 116 527 117
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control	517 354 517 355
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control	515 045 515 046

SILGRANIT Sinks

Scope of supply



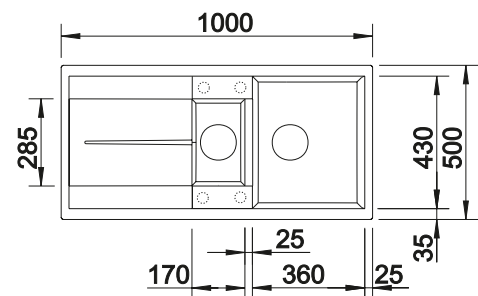
Multifunctional colander

multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

or

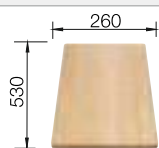
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical Drawing



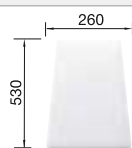
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/145 mm

Suggested optional accessories



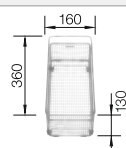
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 6 S



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 251



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 289

BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F

SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

600 mm cabinet size

Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

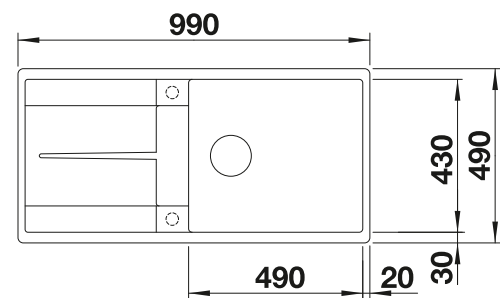


		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control	525 933
	anthracite	with drain remote control	519 150
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518 883
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527 308
	alu metallic	with drain remote control	519 151
	white	with drain remote control	516 522
	soft white	with drain remote control	527 125
	coffee	with drain remote control	519 157

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Technical Drawing



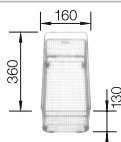
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



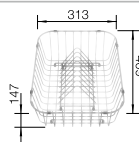
Corner caddy

235 866



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 251



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 289

BLANCO METRA XL 6 S

SILGRANIT







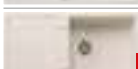




- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design
- Can be installed reversibly

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



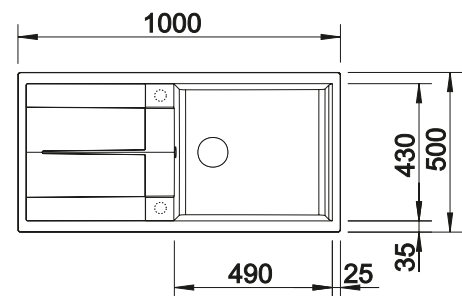
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525 931 525 930
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515 286 515 142
	rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518 881 518 880
 NEW	volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527 306 527 307
	alu metallic	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515 279 515 135
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515 280 515 136
 NEW	soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527 123 527 124
	tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517 360 517 359
	coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515 287 515 143

SILGRANIT Sinks

Scope of supply

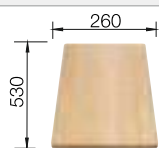
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical Drawing



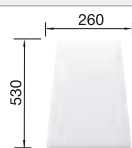
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA XL 6 S



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 251



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 289

BLANCO METRA 5 S-F

SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

500 mm cabinet size

Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

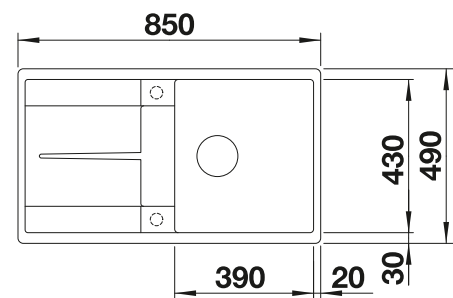


		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control	525 921
	anthracite	with drain remote control	519 097
	rock grey	with drain remote control	519 102
NEW	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527 294
	alu metallic	with drain remote control	519 098
	white	with drain remote control	519 099
NEW	soft white	with drain remote control	527 111
	coffee	with drain remote control	519 104

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Technical Drawing



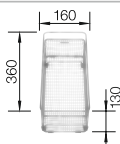
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



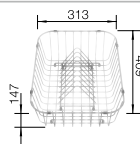
Corner caddy

235 866



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 5 S-F



BLANCO LINUS

see page 254



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 292

BLANCO METRA 5 S

SILGRANIT






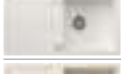


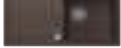


- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Aesthetic low profile rim design
- Can be installed reversibly

500 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



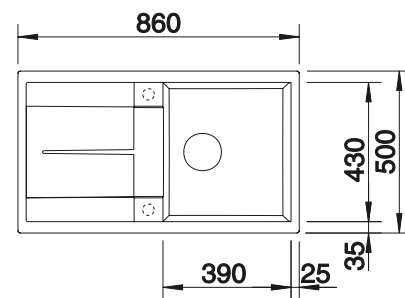
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525 918 525 919
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513 044 513 212
	rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518 871 518 872
 NEW	volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527 292 527 293
	alu metallic	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513 036 513 204
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513 037 513 205
 NEW	soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527 109 527 110
	tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517 348 517 349
	coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515 041 515 042

SILGRANIT Sinks

Scope of supply

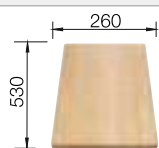
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical Drawing



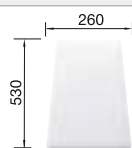
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 5 S



BLANCO LINUS

see page 254



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 292

BLANCO METRA 45 S-F

SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- Separate drain provides a high degree of comfort
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Can be installed reversibly







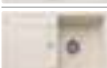

450 mm cabinet size

Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

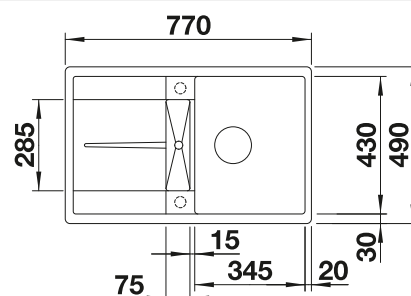


		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control	525 917
	anthracite	with drain remote control	519 081
	rock grey	with drain remote control	519 086
 NEW	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527 290
	alu metallic	with drain remote control	519 082
	white	with drain remote control	519 083
 NEW	soft white	with drain remote control	527 107
	coffee	with drain remote control	519 088

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Technical Drawing



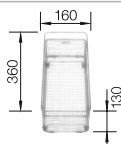
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/25 mm

Suggested optional accessories



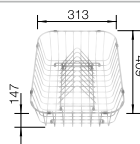
Corner caddy

235 866



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 45 S-F



BLANCO LINUS

see page 254



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 292

BLANCO METRA 45 S

SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- Separate drain provides a high degree of comfort
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design
- Can be installed reversibly

450 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



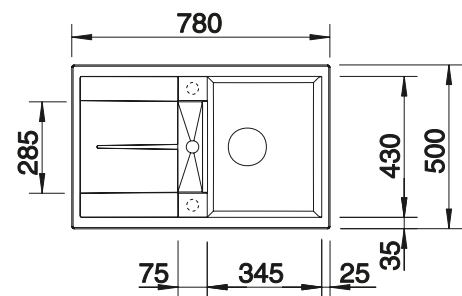
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525 914 525 915
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513 035 513 194
	rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518 868 518 869
NEW	volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527 288 527 289
	alu metallic	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513 027 513 186
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513 028 513 187
NEW	soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527 105 527 106
	tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517 345 517 346
	coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515 038 515 039

SILGRANIT Sinks

Scope of supply

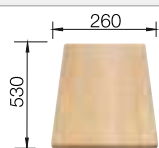
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical Drawing



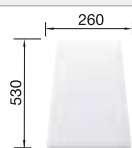
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/25 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 45 S



BLANCO LINUS

see page 254



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 292

BLANCO FARON XL 6 S

SILGRANIT



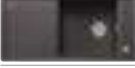



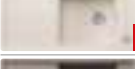
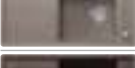
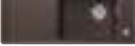


- Traditional style elements in modern interpretations
- Fine profile edge as a design element on the sink rim and chopping board
- Double grooves emphasise the country-house character
- Generous XL bowl
- Optional chopping board made of solid ash, also available with ornamentation; can be placed on the draining board or bowl
- High-quality features including drain remote control (pop-up), C-overflow and InFino drainer system
- Can be installed reversibly

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	525 895 525 896
	anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524 783 524 803
	rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524 784 524 804
 NEW	volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527 264 527 265
	alu metallic	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524 785 524 805
	white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524 787 524 807
 NEW	soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527 081 527 082
	tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524 790 524 810
	coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524 792 524 812

SILGRANIT Sinks

Scope of supply

InFino drain system
without remote control

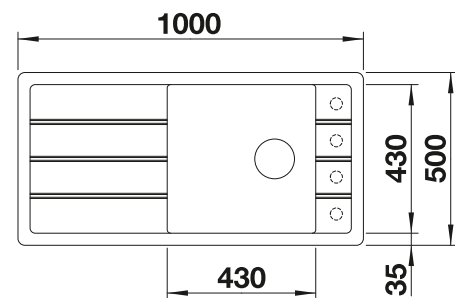


InFino drain system
with remote control



Technical Drawing

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



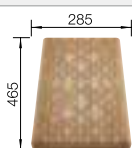
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 200 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board in solid ash

237 118



Chopping board in solid ash with ornamental decor

237 591

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO FARON XL 6 S



BLANCO LIVIA-S

see page 230



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 289

BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F

SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink, also suitable for small kitchens
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Tap ledge on side, also convenient for window installation
- Can be installed reversibly

600 mm
cabinet size

Flushmount
installation



Flush undermounted
installation



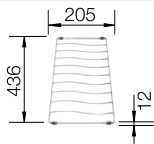
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525 884
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	524 854
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	524 855
NEW	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 254
	alu metallic	with drain remote control, with accessories	524 856
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	524 857
NEW	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 071
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	524 859

Scope of supply

InFino drain system
with remote control

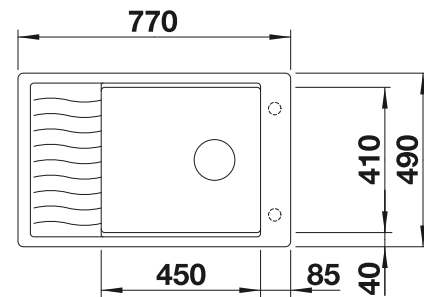


Technical Drawing



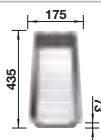
Drainer grid

stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



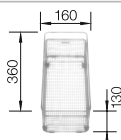
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

Suggested optional accessories



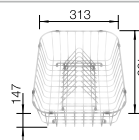
Multifunctional colander

227 689



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 244



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3
Orga








see page 288

BLANCO ELON XL

SILGRANIT



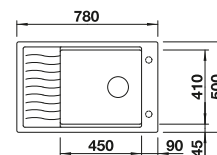
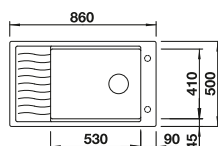
- Compact single-bowl sink
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other perfectly
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control - elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Tap ledge on side, also ideal for window installation
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	800	600
BLANCO ELON XL	8 S	6 S
Installation from above 		
	reversible	reversible
 black	525 885	525 882
 anthracite	524 860	524 834
 rock grey	524 861	524 835
 volcano grey	527 256	527 253
 alu metallic	524 862	524 836
 white	524 864	524 838
 soft white	527 073	527 070
 tartufo	524 867	524 841
 coffee	524 869	524 843
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm

SILGRANIT Sinks



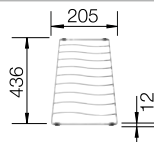
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



Scope of supply

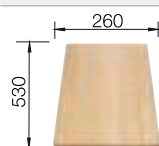
InFino drain system with remote control 

stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



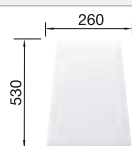
Drainer grid

Suggested optional accessories



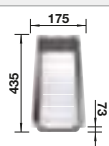
Solid beech chopping board

218 313



Plastic chopping board in white

217 611



Multifunctional colander

227 689

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ELON XL



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 244



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga













see page 288

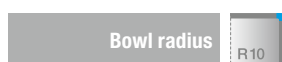
BLANCO ELON XL

SILGRANIT

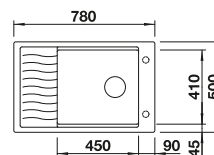
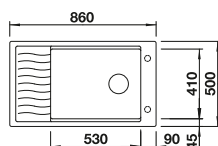



- Compact single-bowl sink
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Tap ledge on side, also convenient for window installation
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	800	600
BLANCO ELON XL	8 S	6 S
Installation from above 		
	reversible	reversible
 black	525 886	525 883
 anthracite	524 870	524 844
 rock grey	524 871	524 845
 volcano grey	527 255	527 252
 alu metallic	524 872	524 846
 white	524 874	524 848
 soft white	527 072	527 069
 tartufo	524 877	524 851
 coffee	524 879	524 853
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm

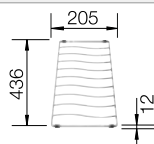


Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



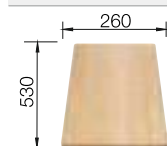
Scope of supply InFino drain system without remote control 

stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



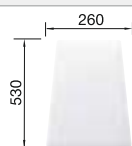
Drainer grid

Suggested optional accessories



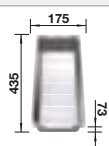
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional colander

227689

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ELON XL



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 244



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 299

BLANCO SONA 6 S

SILGRANIT



- Modern, independent design
- Kitchen tasks are made much easier by the roomy main bowl and practical additional bowl
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 60-cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

600 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control, with colander	525 974
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with colander	519 680
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with colander	519 681
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with colander	527 336
	alu metallic	w/o drain remote control, with colander	519 682
	white	w/o drain remote control, with colander	519 683
	soft white	w/o drain remote control, with colander	527 153
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control, with colander	519 687
	coffee	w/o drain remote control, with colander	519 688

SILGRANIT Sinks

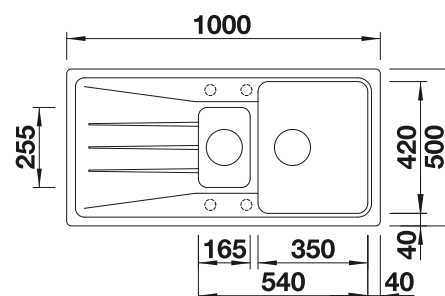
Scope of supply



Multifunctional colander

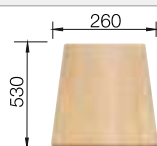
multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical Drawing



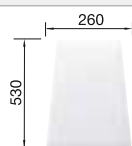
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/120 mm

Suggested optional accessories



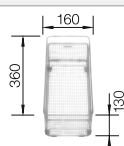
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SONA 6 S



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 244



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic








see page 297

BLANCO SONA

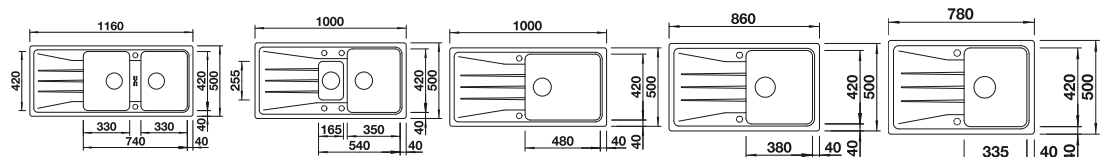
SILGRANIT



- Modern, independent design
- Two bowls of the same size for maximum comfort when washing dishes
- Harmoniously integrated outlet on tap ledge
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 80-cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	800	600	600	500	450
BLANCO SONA	8 S	6 S	XL 6 S	5 S	45 S
Installation from above 					
	reversible	reversible	reversible	reversible	reversible
 black	525 979	525 975	525 977	525 972	525 970
 anthracite	519 698	519 852	519 689	519 671	519 662
 rock grey	519 699	519 853	519 690	519 672	519 663
 NEW volcano grey	527 339	527 337	527 341	527 334	527 332
 alu metallic	519 700	519 854	519 691	519 673	519 664
 white	519 701	519 855	519 692	519 674	519 665
 NEW soft white	527 156	527 154	527 158	527 151	527 149
 tartufo	519 705	519 858	519 696	519 678	519 669
 coffee	519 706	519 859	519 697	519 679	519 670
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	190/120 mm	190 mm	190 mm	190 mm

Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control				
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Suggested optional accessories

		
Solid beech chopping board	Plastic chopping board in white	Multifunctional wire basket
218 313	217 611	223 297

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SONA

	
BLANCO CARENA-S Vario	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic
see page 244	see page 297

BLANCO NAYA 8 S

SILGRANIT












- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes
- Very resistant for daily family use thanks to the qualities of the Silgranit material.

800 mm
cabinet size

Installation from above



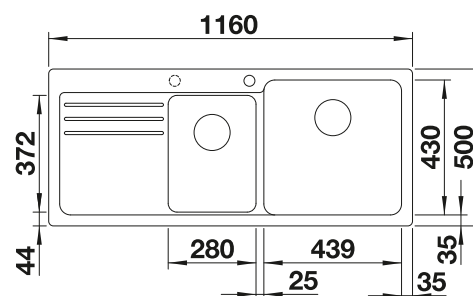
		Scope of supply	Main bowl right	Main bowl left
	black	w/o drain remote control	525 946	525 945
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	525 779	519 654
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	525 780	519 655
 NEW	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527 315	527 314
	alu metallic	w/o drain remote control	525 781	519 656
	white	w/o drain remote control	525 783	519 657
 NEW	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527 132	527 131
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	525 785	519 660
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	525 786	519 661

SILGRANIT Sinks

Scope of supply

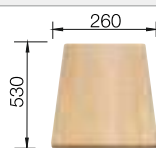
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

Technical Drawing



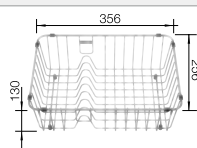
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 200/200 mm

Suggested optional accessories



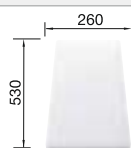
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Crockery basket

231693



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO NAYA 8 S



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 244



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 299


BLANCO ZIA

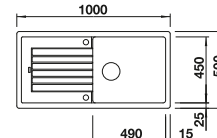
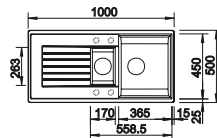
SILGRANIT



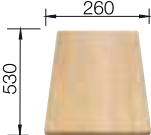
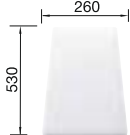
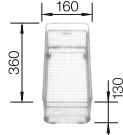


- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious main bowl for comfortable working
- Additional bowl with 3 ½" basket strainer
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO ZIA	6 S	XL 6 S NEW
Installation from above 		
	reversible	reversible
 black	526 020	526 023
 anthracite	514 740	517 558
 volcano grey	527 389	527 399
 alu metallic	514 733	517 559
 white	514 734	517 561
 soft white	527 206	527 216
 coffee	515 071	517 567
Bowl depth	190/140 mm	190 mm

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



Scope of supply	With drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)










Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA	
 Solid beech chopping board 218 313	 Plastic chopping board in white 217 611	 Multifunctional wire basket 223 297	 BLANCO MIDA-S see page 269	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 289

BLANCO ZIA 5 S


SILGRANIT

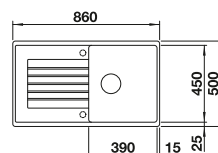


- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Spacious bowl for comfortable working
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer

cabinet size mm	500	
BLANCO ZIA 5 S		
Installation from above 		
	reversible	
 black		526015
 anthracite		520502
 volcano grey		527386
 alu metallic		520504
 white		520506
 soft white		527203
 coffee		520510
Bowl depth	190 mm	

SILGRANIT Sinks

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

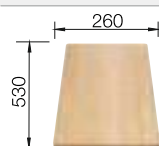


Scope of supply

With drain remote control

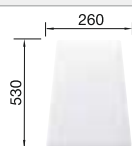
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Suggested optional accessories



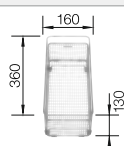
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 5 S



BLANCO MIDA

see page 271



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

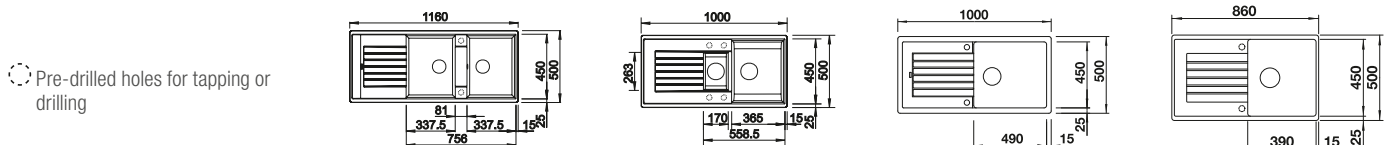
see page 292

BLANCO ZIA SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious double bowl sink with drainer provides a high degree of comfort
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

cabinet size mm	800	600	600	500
BLANCO ZIA	8 S	6 S	XL 6 S	5 S
Installation from above 				
	reversible	reversible	reversible	reversible
 black	526 027	526 021	526 024	526 016
 anthracite	515 605	514 748	517 568	520 511
 volcano grey	527 392	527 390	527 400	527 387
 alu metallic	515 596	514 741	517 569	520 513
 white	515 597	514 742	517 571	520 515
 soft white	527 209	527 207	527 217	527 204
 coffee	515 602	515 072	517 577	520 519
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	190/140 mm	190 mm	190 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control			
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Suggested optional accessories		
 Solid beech chopping board 218 313	 Plastic chopping board in white 217 611	 Multifunctional wire basket 223 297

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA	
 BLANCO MIDA-S see page 269	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 289








SILGRANIT Sinks

BLANCO ZIA 45 S


SILGRANIT

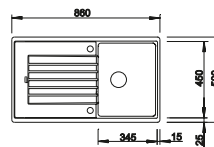
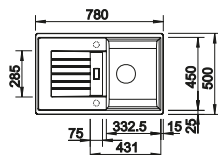


- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious bowl for comfortable working
- Separate drain provides a high degree of comfort
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation option

cabinet size mm	450	450
BLANCO ZIA 45 S	45 S	45 SL
Installation from above 		
	reversible	reversible
 black	526 013	526 011
 anthracite	514 732	516 748
 volcano grey	527 383	527 384
 alu metallic	514 725	516 739
 white	514 726	516 740
 soft white	527 200	527 201
 coffee	515 070	516 745
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm

SILGRANIT Sinks

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

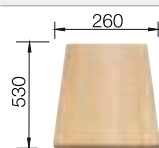


Scope of supply

Without drain remote control

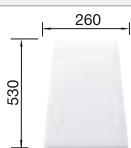
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Suggested optional accessories



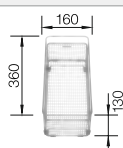
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 45 S



BLANCO MIDA

see page 271



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 299

BLANCO LEGRA

SILGRANIT

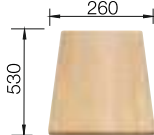
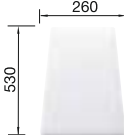
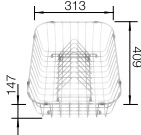




- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious place with double bowls and drainer
- Comfortable, parallel use of the two equally sized bowls
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	800	600	600
BLANCO LEGRA	8 S	6 S	XL 6 S
Installation from above 			
	reversible	reversible	reversible
 black	526088	526086	526087
 anthracite	523163	522207	523326
 volcano grey	527273	527271	527274
 alu metallic	523164	522208	523327
 white	523165	522209	523328
 soft white	527090	527088	527091
 coffee	523168	522212	523331
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	190/135 mm	190 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control		
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEGRA	
 Solid beech chopping board 218313	 Plastic chopping board in white 217611	 Crockery basket with plate stack 507829	 BLANCO MIDA-S see page 269	 BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual see page 298

CLASSIC. TIMELESS. BEAUTIFUL.

Stainless steel sinks and bowls.



Stainless steel sinks are timeless and elegant, and often the preferred material of kitchen planners. Besides its properties for preparing food and cleaning dishes, stainless steel also offers plenty of design options and product features, like rounded or tight corners, different bowl depths and sink shapes. A wide range of styles opens up endless possibilities to find the right sink for every kitchen, while the neutral tones of stainless steel blend harmoniously with any kitchen environment.



Stainless steel is a hygiene expert, its surface is smooth, tough and pore-free, making it easy to clean. The premium quality of the BLANCO stainless steel makes our sinks safe for food use. It also has a natural resistance to common household acids and stains, e. g. coffee, tea, fruits, and vegetables. Making food preparation on its surface, carefree.



Stainless steel is robust. Dishes or vases that drop onto it will not break easily. Putting hot cookware or pouring off boiling water into the sink won't affect the heat-resistant surface. With minimum care needed, stainless steel sinks will retain their brilliance and perform for decades.

CLARONLINE.

Elegantly pure stainless steel sink and bowl design.



With its elegantly pure design, BLANCO CLARON combines striking visual impact and functionality. The stylish design of the bowls and sinks, featuring concise corner radii of only 10 mm, looks wonderfully elegant and thus blends harmoniously into modern, pared-back living environments.

This large range of sinks and bowls is available with Durinox and stainless steel satin polish surfaces, as well as in a variety of sizes, with or without a tap ledge. The models are suitable for undermount, flushmount or flat installation from above.



Generously-sized CLARON bowl with flat IF rim, installed from above.



CLARON Durinox bowl with integrated tap ledge and PushControl drain remote control.



CLARON undermount bowl, available in a variety of sizes and two surface finishes.

Stainless steel
sinks

TECHNICAL INFORMATION.

Bowls and sinks with or without tap ledge

550 series
8 S models
Steamer Plus
BLANCO CRONOS

BLANCO CLARON 550-IF/A, 550-IF, 550-U
BLANCO CLARON 8 S-IF
BLANCO ZEROX 550-IF/A
BLANCO ZEROX 550-IF
BLANCO ZEROX 550-U

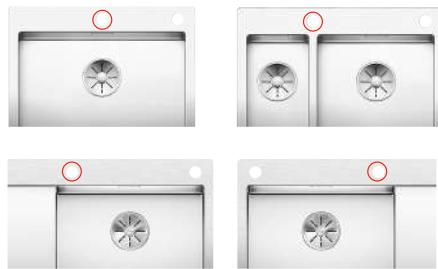
If fitting CLARON models of the 550 series in a 60-cm wide base cabinet, the side panels will have to be cut out.
If fitting 8 S models in an 80-cm wide base cabinet, the side panels will have to be cut out.

Worktop thickness
on IF models and sinks

BLANCO FLOW-IF
BLANCO CLARON-IF/A
BLANCO ZEROX-IF/A

IF models with an integrated tap ledge can only be used with worktops of 30 mm thickness or more.

Taps mounted
on IF models with tap ledge



On all models with an integrated tap ledge, the mixer tap must be positioned as shown here:

- Single and double bowls: in the left-hand tap hole
- Sink main basin on the right: in the left-hand tap hole
- Sink main bowl on the left: in the right-hand tap hole

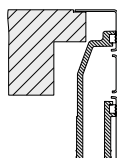
Taps mounted
behind the overflow



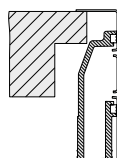
Warning! The following products cannot be mounted behind the overflow:

- Mixer tap BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II
- BLANCO soap dispenser, e.g.:
 - BLANCO PIONA
 - BLANCO TORRE
 - BLANCO LATO

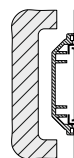
Cut-out on IF models
with C-overflow



View of
flushmount
installation



View of
installation from
above



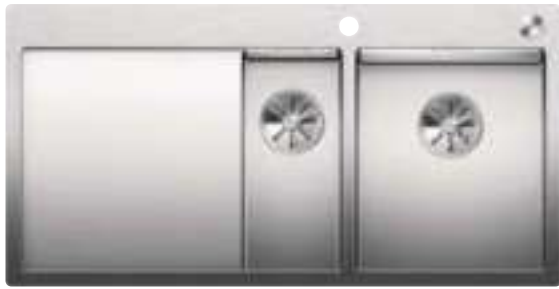
View of cut-out
from above

If fitting the models BLANCO CLARON-IF and ZEROX-IF with C-overflow, the worktop will have to be cut out accordingly. You will find detailed dimensions and drawings for the various models with the cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com

You will find the cutting-out details for every installation method in our Internet download area.

BLANCO CLARON 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Inset sink with seamless transitions of radii into straight lines
- Elegant-pure design with concise corner radii of only 10 mm
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Unique stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology



reddot design award winner 2007



600 mm cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	Main bowl right	Main bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control	521 645	521 646

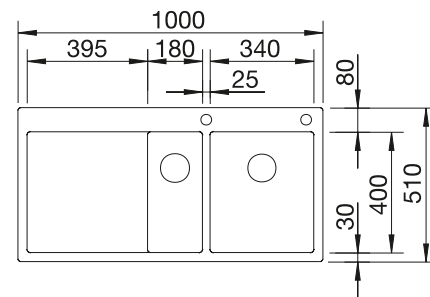
Scope of supply

InFino drain system with remote control



waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for the main bowl, fixing kit

Technical Drawing



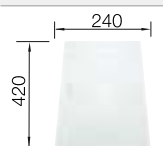
Bowl depth 190/130 mm

No additional drill holes may be made.

If using a soap dispenser, the drain remote control must be replaced by the soap dispenser and the InFino drain system with remote control replaced by an InFino manual drain system without remote control.

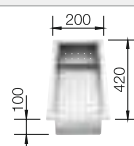
Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories



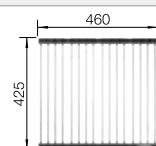
Glass cutting board

225333



Colander stainless steel

219649



Foldable Grid

238482

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 6 S-IF



BLANCOCULINA-S Mini

see page 226



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 288

BLANCO CLARON 5 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Inset sink with seamless transitions of radii into straight lines
- Elegant-pure design with concise corner radii of only 10 mm
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Unique stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology



reddot design award
winner 2007



500 mm cabinet size

Flat rim IF

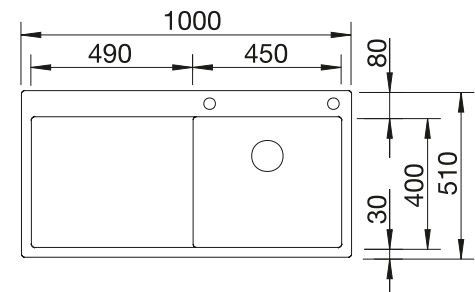


		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control	521 625	521 626

Scope of supply InFino drain system with remote control

Technical Drawing

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm
No additional drill holes may be made.
If using a soap dispenser, the drain remote control must be replaced by the soap dispenser and the InFino drain system with remote control replaced by an InFino manual drain system without remote control.

Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories

Wooden chopping board 223074	Colander stainless steel 219649	Foldable Grid 238482

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 5 S-IF

BLANCO CULINA-S Mini see page 226	BLANCO SELECT II 50/3 see page 292

BLANCO CLARON 4 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Inset sink with seamless transitions of radii into straight lines
- Elegant-pure design with concise corner radii of only 10 mm
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Unique stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology



400 mm cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control	521 623	521 624

Scope of supply

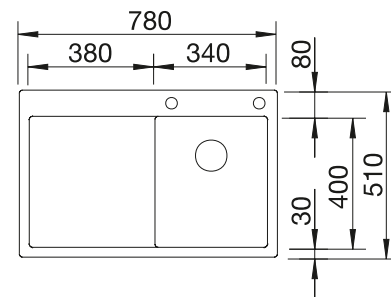
InFino drain system with remote control



waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

Technical Drawing

R10



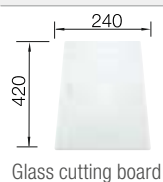
Bowl depth 190 mm

No additional drill holes may be made.

If using a soap dispenser, the drain remote control must be replaced by the soap dispenser and the InFino drain system with remote control replaced by an InFino manual drain system without remote control.

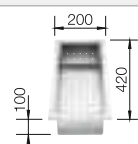
Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories



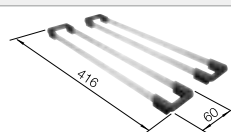
Glass cutting board

225333



Colander stainless steel

219649



Top rails

235906

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 4 S-IF



BLANCO CULINA-S Mini

see page 226



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 300

BLANCO DIVON II 8 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Beautifully shaped sink with an irresistible overall appearance
- Perfectly matched geometries and areas
- Straight lined bowls with an elegant 10 mm corner radius
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Product line meets the requirements for almost any planning situation
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

800 mm cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control	521 665	521 664

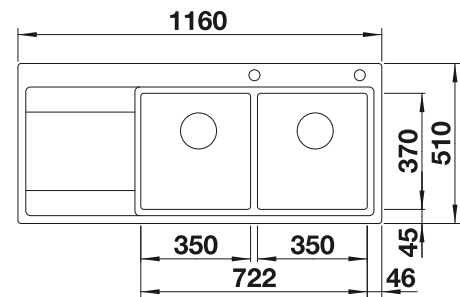
Scope of supply

InFino drain system with remote control



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl

Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 195/195 mm

No additional drill holes may be made.

If using a soap dispenser, the drain remote control must be replaced by the soap dispenser and the InFino drain system with remote control replaced by an InFino manual drain system without remote control.

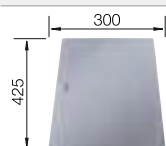
Please contact us in case of queries – we will be glad to help.

The item number for the InFino manual drain system without remote control is available on request.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

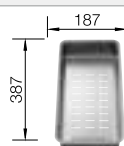
Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories



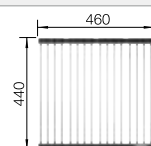
Cutting board

230970



Multifunctional colander

231396



Foldable Grid

238483

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DIVON II 8 S-IF



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 227

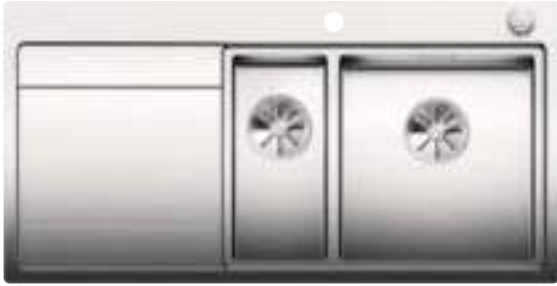


BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 296

BLANCO DIVON II 6 S-IF

Stainless steel




- Beautifully shaped sink with an irresistible overall appearance
- Perfectly matched geometries and areas
- Straight lined bowls with an elegant 10 mm corner radius
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Product line meets the requirements for almost any planning situation
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Practical accessory: multifunctional colander (adequate for the main bowl) within scope of supply

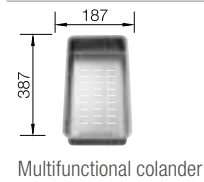
600 mm cabinet size

Flat rim IF



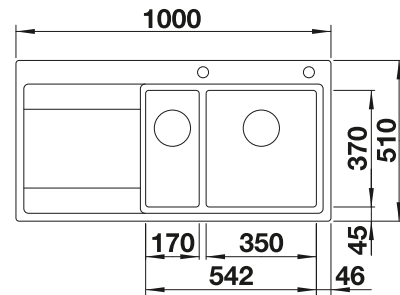
		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control	521 662	521 661

Scope of supply **InFino drain system with remote control** 



multifunctional stainless steel colander (adequate for main bowl), waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 195/135 mm

No additional drill holes may be made.

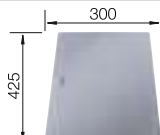
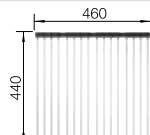
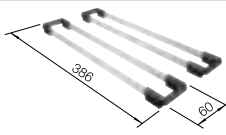
If using a soap dispenser, the drain remote control must be replaced by the soap dispenser and the InFino drain system with remote control replaced by an InFino manual drain system without remote control.

Please contact us in case of queries – we will be glad to help. The item number for the InFino manual drain system without remote control is available on request.

Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download.

Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DIVON II 6 S-IF**

 Cutting board 230970	 Foldable Grid 238483	 2 x ETAGON rails 234164
--	--	---

 BLANCO LINEE-S see page 227	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga see page 288
--	---

BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional hook-in colander fits anywhere in the main bowl
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 mm cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	Stainless steel	with drain remote control, with accessories	522 104	522 105

Scope of supply

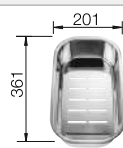
InFino drain system with remote control



Technical Drawing

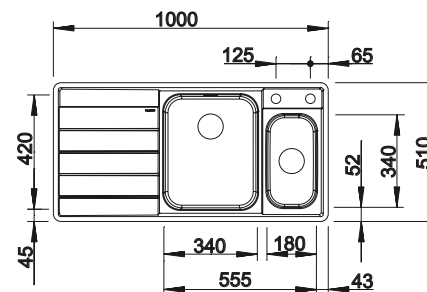


Glass cutting board white



Multifunctional colander

movable safety glass cutting board, multifunction colander in stainless steel (adequate for main bowl) waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Bowl depth 190/130 mm

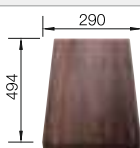
Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories



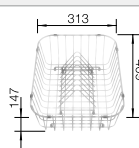
Cutting pad

225 469



Bridge chopping board

225 331



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 227



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 288

BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF

Stainless steel




- Elegant modern design with multifunctional elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Hang-in colander integrates flush in the sink design
- Lateral tap ledge - easily accessible and practical, also for window installations
- Sliding glass cutting board in velvety matt night blue (optional)

600 mm cabinet size

Flat rim IF



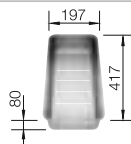
		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control, with accessories	522 999	523 000

Scope of supply

InFino drain system with remote control

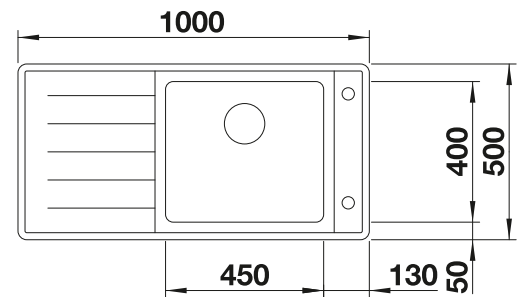


Technical Drawing



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

multifunctional colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

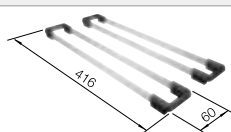


Bowl depth 215 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Glass cutting board in velvety matt night blue
232 846



Top rails
235 906

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo
see page 231



BLANCO SELECT II 60/4 Orga
see page 288

BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Compact

Stainless steel




- Elegant modern design with multifunctional elements
- Compact version for plenty of comfort in limited space
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Hang-in colander integrates flush in the sink design
- Sliding glass cutting board in velvety matt night blue (optional)

600 mm cabinet size

Flat rim IF



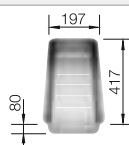
		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 001	523 002

Scope of supply

InFino drain system with remote control

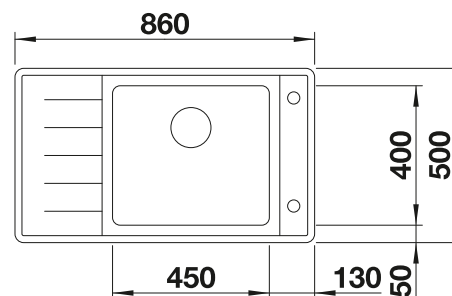


Technical Drawing



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

multifunctional colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Bowl depth 215 mm

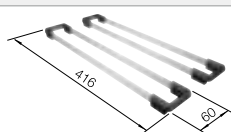
Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories



Glass cutting board in velvety matt night blue

232846



Top rails

235906

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Compact



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 231



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga




see page 288

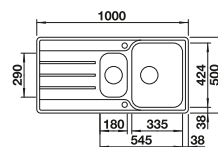
BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF

Stainless steel




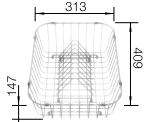
- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity plus additional bowl
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- With remote control

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF	
Flat rim IF 	
	reversible
 brushed finish	523 033
Bowl depth	205/145 mm



Scope of supply	With drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl	

Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories	
 197 x 307	 313 x 409
Stainless Steel colander 240 729	Crockery basket with plate stack 507 829

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF	
	
BLANCO TIVO-S see page 259	BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 see page 289

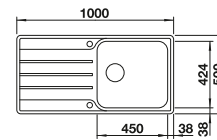
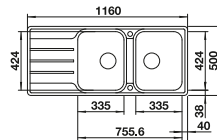
BLANCO LEMIS S-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Maximum bowl capacity with two bowls
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- With remote control

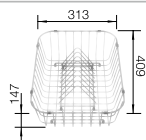
cabinet size mm	800	600
BLANCO LEMIS S-IF	8 S-IF	XL 6 S-IF
 Flat rim IF		
	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	523 037	523 035
Bowl depth	205/205 mm	205 mm



Scope of supply	With drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS S-IF



BLANCO TIVO-S

see page 259



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2




see page 289

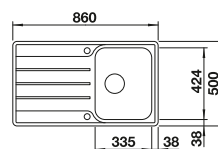
BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity for more functionality
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- With remote control

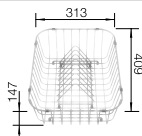
cabinet size mm	450
BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF	
Flat rim IF 	
	reversible
 brushed finish	523031
Bowl depth	205 mm



Scope of supply	With drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)	

Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack
507 829

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF



BLANCO TIVO
see page 260






BLANCO SELECT II 45/2
see page 292

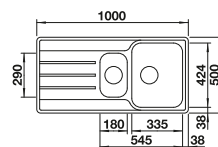
BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity plus additional bowl
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF	
Flat rim IF 	
	reversible
 brushed finish	523032
Bowl depth	205/145 mm



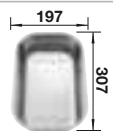
Scope of supply

Without drain remote control

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

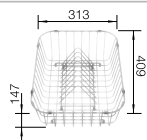
Stainless steel
sinks

Suggested optional accessories



Stainless Steel colander

240729



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF



BLANCO TIVO-S

see page 259



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2





see page 289

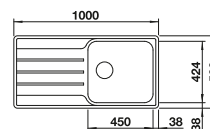
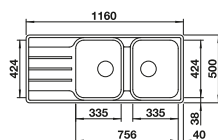
BLANCO LEMIS S-IF

Stainless steel



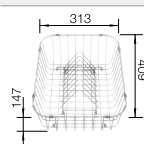
- Modern linear shape
- Maximum bowl capacity with two bowls
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer

cabinet size mm	800	600
BLANCO LEMIS S-IF	8 S-IF	XL 6 S-IF
Flat rim IF 		
	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	523 036	523 034
Bowl depth	205/205 mm	205 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS S-IF



BLANCO TIVO-S

see page 259



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 289




Stainless steel
sinks

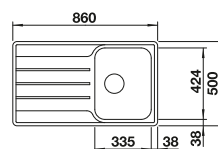
BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity for more functionality
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer

cabinet size mm	450
BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF	
Flat rim IF 	
	reversible
 brushed finish	523 030
Bowl depth	205 mm



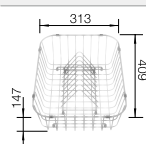
Scope of supply

Without drain remote control

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

Stainless steel
sinks

Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF



BLANCO TIVO

see page 260



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2




see page 292

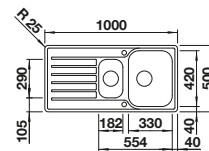
BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



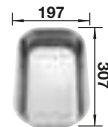
- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical additional bowl with a perforated stainless steel colander
- User-friendly thanks to the large drainer area
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF	
Flat rim IF 	
	reversible
 brushed finish	526628
Bowl depth	170/90 mm



Scope of supply

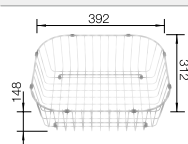
perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Stainless Steel colander

Stainless steel
sinks

Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 266



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic




see page 297

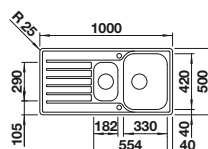
BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical additional bowl with optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- User-friendly thanks to the large drainer area
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF	
Flat rim IF 	
	reversible
 brushed finish	526627
Bowl depth	170/90 mm



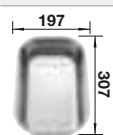
Scope of supply

With drain remote control

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

Stainless steel
sinks

Suggested optional accessories



Stainless Steel colander

240729



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 266



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic




see page 297

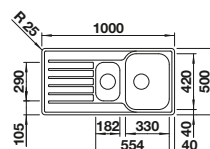
BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF

Stainless steel




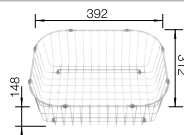
- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical additional bowl with optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- User-friendly thanks to the large drainer area
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF	
Flat rim IF 	
	reversible
 brushed finish	526626
Bowl depth	170/90 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer	

Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories	
 197 307	 392 312 148
Stainless Steel colander 240 729	Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220 573

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF	
 BLANCO KANO-S see page 266	 BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic see page 297

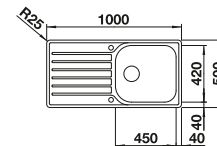
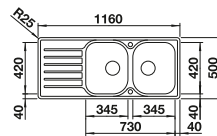
BLANCO LANTOS

Stainless steel



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Two large bowls maximize the cabinet used space
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

cabinet size mm	800	600
BLANCO LANTOS	8 S-IF Compact	XL 6 S-IF
Flat rim IF 		
	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	519713	519709
Bowl depth	165/165 mm	165 mm



Scope of supply	With drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories	BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS	
 <p>Crockery basket Stainless Steel</p> <p>220573</p>	 <p>BLANCO KANO-S</p> <p>see page 266</p>	 <p>BLANCO SELECT II 60/2</p> <p>see page 289</p>

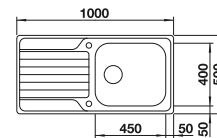
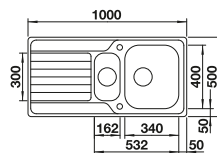
BLANCO DINAS

Stainless steel



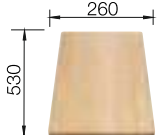
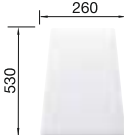
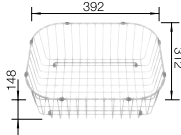


- Harmonious, timeless design
- Roomy bowl plus half bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- With remote control

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO DINAS	6 S	XL 6 S
Installation from above 		
	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	523 379	524 255
Bowl depth	195/145 mm	195 mm



Scope of supply		With drain remote control
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl, seal	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal

Stainless steel
sinks




Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS	
				
Solid beech chopping board	Plastic chopping board in white	Crockery basket Stainless Steel	BLANCO KANO-S	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic
218313	217611	220573	see page 266	see page 297

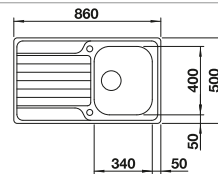
BLANCO DINAS 45 S

Stainless steel



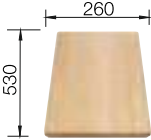
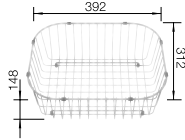
- Harmonious, timeless design
- Roomy bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- With remote control

cabinet size mm	450
BLANCO DINAS 45 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 brushed finish	523378
Bowl depth	195 mm



Scope of supply	With drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal	

Stainless steel
sinks

Suggested optional accessories		
 260 530	 260 530	 392 312 148
Solid beech chopping board 218313	Plastic chopping board in white 217611	Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573



BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS 45 S	
 BLANCO KANO see page 267	 BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic see page 297

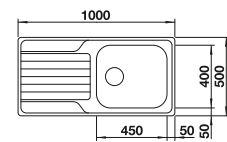
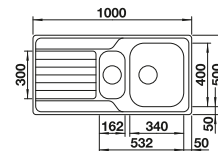
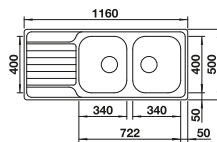
BLANCO DINAS

Stainless steel



- Harmonious, timeless design
- With two roomy bowls
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer

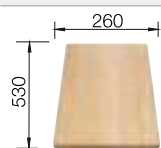
cabinet size mm	800	600	600
BLANCO DINAS	8 S	6 S	XL 6 S
Installation from above 			
	reversible	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	523376	523375	524254
Bowl depth	195/195 mm	195/145 mm	195 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control		
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, seal	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, seal	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

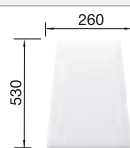
Stainless steel
sinks

Suggested optional accessories



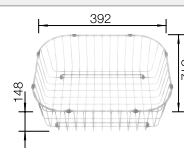
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 266



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic




see page 297

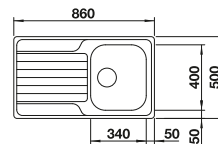
BLANCO DINAS 45 S

Stainless steel



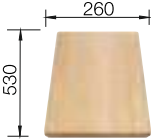
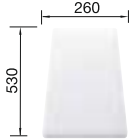
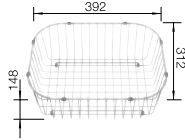


- Harmonious, timeless design
- Roomy bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

cabinet size mm	450
BLANCO DINAS 45 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 brushed finish	523374
Bowl depth	195 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal	

Stainless steel
sinks




Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS 45 S	
				
Solid beech chopping board	Plastic chopping board in white	Crockery basket Stainless Steel	BLANCO KANO	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic
218313	217611	220573	see page 267	see page 297

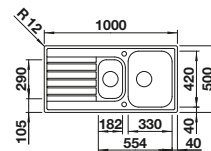
BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S

Stainless steel



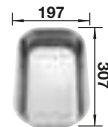
- With additional bowl
- Perforated stainless steel colander
- Spacious drainer
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 brushed finish	526625
Bowl depth	165/95 mm



Scope of supply

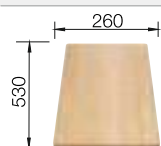
perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Stainless Steel colander

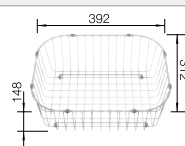
Stainless steel
sinks

Suggested optional accessories



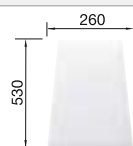
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 266



BLANCO SINGOLO XL




see page 301

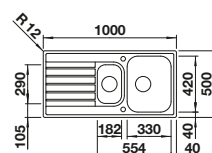
BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S

Stainless steel



- With additional bowl
- Optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- Spacious drainer
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 brushed finish	526624
Bowl depth	165/95 mm

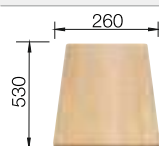


Scope of supply **With drain remote control**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Stainless Steel colander

240729



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 266



BLANCO SINGOLO XL




see page 301

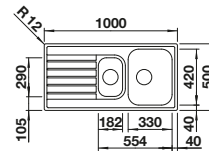
BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S

Stainless steel



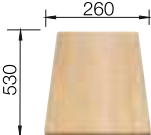

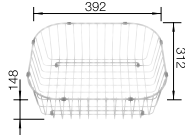


- With additional bowl
- Optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- Spacious drainer
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 brushed finish	526623
Bowl depth	165/95 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer	

Stainless steel
sinks




Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S	
 260 530	 197 307	 392 312 148		
Solid beech chopping board 218313	Stainless Steel colander 240729	Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573	BLANCO KANO-S see page 266	BLANCO SINGOLO XL see page 301

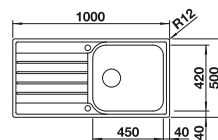
BLANCO LIVIT XL 6 S

Stainless steel



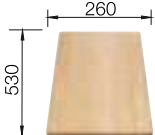
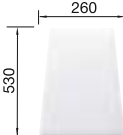
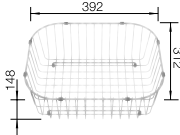


- Large bowl size
- Spacious drainer
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- With drain remote control

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO LIVIT XL 6 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 brushed finish	518519
Bowl depth	160 mm



Scope of supply	With drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal	

Stainless steel
sinks




Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT XL 6 S	
 260 530	 260 530	 392 312 148		
Solid beech chopping board 218313	Plastic chopping board in white 217611	Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573	BLANCO KANO-S see page 266	BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 see page 289

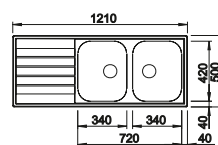
BLANCO LIVIT 8 S

Stainless steel



- Practical two-bowl sink
- Spacious drainer
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

cabinet size mm	800
BLANCO LIVIT 8 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 brushed finish	514798
Bowl depth	160/160 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, seal	

Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories		
 <p>Solid beech chopping board 218313</p>	 <p>Plastic chopping board in white 217611</p>	 <p>Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573</p>



BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT 8 S	
 <p>BLANCO KANO-S see page 266</p>	 <p>BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 300</p>

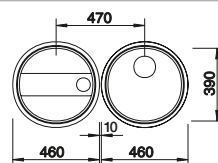
BLANCORONDOSET

Stainless steel



- Timeless sink design
- Optional accessories available
- BLANCO RONDOSOL in combination with a round drainer

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCORONDOSET	
Installation from above 	
 brushed finish	reversible 513310
Bowl depth	175/35 mm



Scope of supply

Without drain remote control

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, drainer (different brush results on the drainer (lengthways) and in the bowl (round) for technical reasons), seal

Installation note:

Undermount installation without overhang, required cut-out Ø 424 mm.

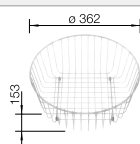
Different brushing direction for drainer (lengthways) and bowl (circular) due to production.

Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board

218421



Stainless Steel Crockery basket

220574

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCORONDOSET



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 269



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic




see page 297

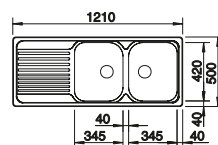
BLANCO TIPO 8 S

Stainless steel



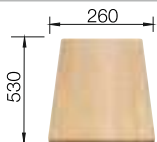
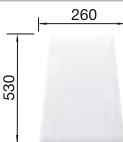
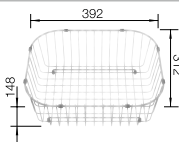
- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	800
BLANCO TIPO 8 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 natural finish	511 925
Bowl depth	165/165 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, seal	

Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories		
 260 530	 260 530	 392 312 148
Solid beech chopping board 218313	Plastic chopping board in white 217611	Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573




BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO 8 S	
 BLANCO DARAS-S see page 275	 BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual see page 298

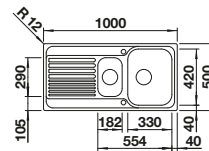
BLANCO TIPO II 6 S

Stainless steel



- Functional design
- Large bowl with additional bowl
- Perforated stainless steel colander
- With 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO TIPO II 6 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 natural finish	526622
Bowl depth	170/90 mm



Scope of supply

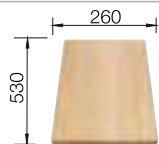
perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Stainless Steel colander

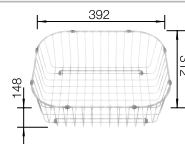
Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories



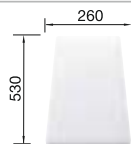
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO II 6 S



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 275



BLANCO SINGOLO XL




see page 301

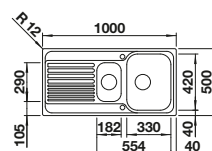
BLANCO TIPO II 6 S

Stainless steel



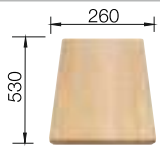

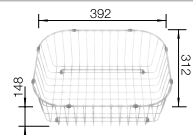
- Functional design
- Large bowl with additional bowl
- Optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- With 3 ½" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO TIPO II 6 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 natural finish	526621
Bowl depth	170/90 mm



Scope of supply	With drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl	

Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories		
 260 530	 197 307	 392 312 148
Solid beech chopping board 218313	Stainless Steel colander 240729	Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573




BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO II 6 S	
	
BLANCO DARAS-S see page 275	BLANCO SINGOLO XL see page 301

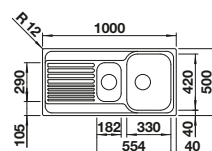
BLANCO TIPO II 6 S

Stainless steel



- Functional design
- Large bowl with additional bowl
- Optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- With 3 ½" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO TIPO II 6 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 natural finish	526620
Bowl depth	170/90 mm



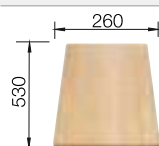
Scope of supply

Without drain remote control

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer

Stainless steel
sinks

Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Stainless Steel colander

240729



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO II 6 S



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 275



BLANCO SINGOLO XL




see page 301

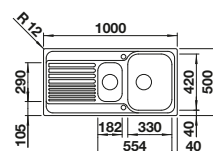
BLANCO TIPO II 6 S

Stainless steel



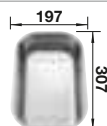
- Functional design
- Large bowl with additional bowl
- Perforated stainless steel colander
- With 3 ½" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO TIPO II 6 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 natural finish	526622
Bowl depth	170/90 mm



Scope of supply

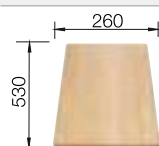
perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Stainless Steel colander

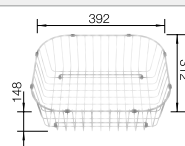
Stainless steel
sinks

Suggested optional accessories



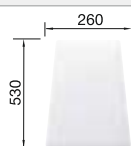
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO II 6 S



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 275



BLANCO SINGOLO XL




see page 301

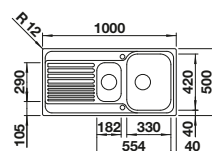
BLANCO TIPO II 6 S

Stainless steel



- Functional design
- Large bowl with additional bowl
- Optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- With 3 ½" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO TIPO II 6 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 natural finish	526621
Bowl depth	170/90 mm



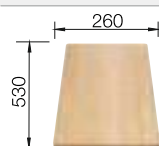
Scope of supply

With drain remote control

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

Stainless steel
sinks

Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Stainless Steel colander

240729



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO II 6 S



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 275



BLANCO SINGOLO XL




see page 301

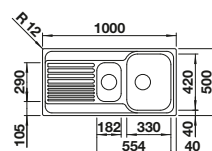
BLANCO TIPO II 6 S

Stainless steel



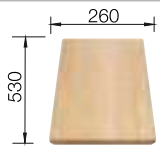


- Functional design
- Large bowl with additional bowl
- Optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- With 3 ½" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO TIPO II 6 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 natural finish	526620
Bowl depth	170/90 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer	

Stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories		
 260 530	 197 307	 392 312 148
Solid beech chopping board 218313	Stainless Steel colander 240729	Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573




BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO II 6 S	
	
BLANCO DARAS-S see page 275	BLANCO SINGOLO XL see page 301

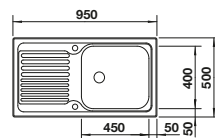
BLANCO TIPO XL 6 S

Stainless steel



- Especially large and deep bowl size
- Draining area with clear shapes
- Can be installed reversibly
- With drain remote control

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO TIPO XL 6 S	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 natural finish	514243
Bowl depth	190 mm



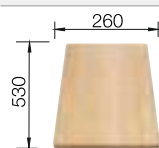
Scope of supply

With drain remote control

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

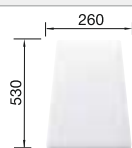
Stainless steel
sinks

Suggested optional accessories



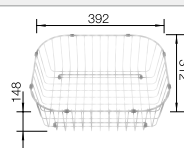
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO XL 6 S



BLANCO DARAS

see page 276



BLANCO FLEXON II 60/2






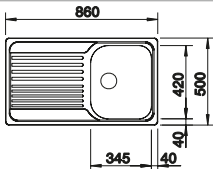
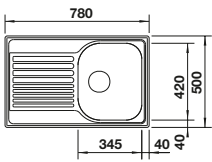
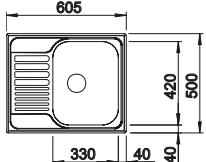
see page 293

BLANCO TIPO 45 S

Stainless steel



- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	450	450	450
BLANCO TIPO 45 S		Compact	Mini
Installation from above 			
	reversible	reversible	reversible
 natural finish	511 942	513 441	516 524
Bowl depth	165 mm	165 mm	165 mm
			

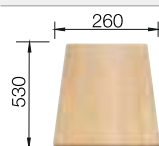
Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

Without drain remote control

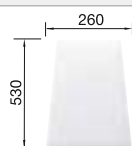
Stainless steel
sinks

Suggested optional accessories



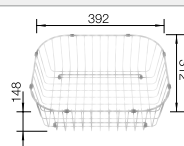
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO 45 S



BLANCO DARAS

see page 276



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual






see page 298

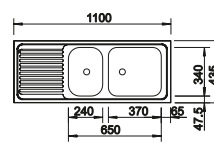
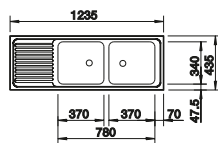
BLANCO TOP EZS

Stainless steel



- The ideal solution for simple requirements
- Can be installed reversibly
- 1 ½" stainless steel outlet

cabinet size mm	900	800
BLANCO TOP EZS	12 x 4-2	11 x 4
Installation from above 		
	reversible	reversible
 natural finish	500 374	500 847
Bowl depth	155/155 mm	155/145 mm
 Waste fitting	137 034	137 034



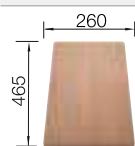
Scope of supply

Without drain remote control

Installation note:

Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

225 685



Crockery basket

514 238



Drainer

230 734

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TOP EZS



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 275



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic

see page 297

FILTERED FOR THE FINEST TASTE.

BLANCO drink.filter systems: drinking water with top-quality BWT filter technology.



Filtered to perfection.

When you're really thirsty, there's nothing better. And when you're making tea, creating ice cubes or simply need thirst-quenching glass of pure water, you want to know that you have high-quality water you can rely on. With water purified to the highest standard using premium multi-stage filtration, BLANCO drink.filter systems leave no room for metal particles, or other such impurities found in mains water, to slip through and create bad flavours or odours. You can rest assured each sip is nothing but high-quality, perfectly balanced water - ideal for a healthy lifestyle and day-to-day kitchen life.

Mixer taps



drink.filter EVOL-S Pro: combines water filtration and precise amounts of water with click & touch.



Click & touch: the amount of filtered water can be adjusted with the scaling wheel and is activated with the touch sensor – only with the EVOL-S Pro Filter.



Hygienic: all BLANCO filter mixer taps are fitted with separate water channels for filtered water.

BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro



- 3-in-1 semi-pro mixer tap: cold, warm and filtered water
- Click & Touch: Exact amount of filtered water conveniently set via accurate scaling wheel and intuitive touch control for water consumption on demand
- High-end BWT multi-stage filter reduces lime and improves taste
- Separate outlet for purified drinking water
- Dual spray with precise magnetic holder

NEW



Extendable spray



Volume

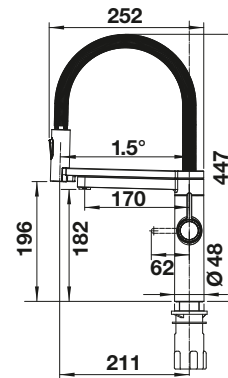


Filter



PVD		
	PVD steel	526 311
PVD		
	satin gold	527 430
Special colours		
	black matt	526 636

Technical Drawing



Scope of supply



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L



BLANCO filter head

- System
- High-end water filtering system by BWT, incl. filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity
- Tap
- 360° swivel spout for mixed water
- Separate 180° swivel spout for refined water
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

Waste management



BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2

see page 290

AESTHETICS AND FUNCTION IN ALL THEIR FACETS.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps.



We strive for excellence, particularly when it comes to coordinated tap, sink and waste system. For a seamless water place in the kitchen, both in terms of function and aesthetics, as well as installation and service.

BLANCO offers a wide range of premium mixer taps – for a wide variety of requirements and interior styles. Excellent quality, appealing visual appearance, smart technology and easy operation paired with a choice of sizes and colours make it easy to find the right mixer tap.



BLANCO is highly aware of their responsibility for the most valuable life source – drinking water. BLANCO mixer taps are extensively tested for technology and hygiene, offering one of the highest standards in quality. All water-conducting components are tested and certified.



All components used are made to the latest material developments and technologies, and from the very highest quality materials thus providing maximum safety in terms of health and hygiene. Durability and stability of the components are at the core of our product engineering.

QUALITY DOWN TO THE LAST DETAIL.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps are at the cutting edge of technology and are subject to the very strictest quality controls. However, should any problems arise, the BLANCO Service team is at your disposal.

Upgrade – water flow modes

Numerous mixer tap models such as LINUS, LINUS-S, CANDOR or BLANCO CULINA-S Mini can be easily upgraded with the aerator set, which includes a clear spray and aerated jet regulator for high-pressure mixer taps. Please check the compatibility with your customer service before purchasing the BLANCO aerator set.

Water flow modes at a glance	
Clear spray	Aerated spray
• crystal clear	• aerated
• quiet	• soft
• splatter-free	• strong

Aerator set
with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps

Item-No. 521 746



Installation and care – secure installation and perfect maintenance

- It is recommended that the mixer tap is installed by a licensed professional.
- Do not clean kitchen mixer tap surfaces with caustic or abrasive cleaning aids. We recommend to use BLANCO DailyClean+ Art.Nr. 526305.
- If the water flow becomes weaker, rinse out the jet regulator.

To protect the mixer tap against dirt and damage (leaks, reduced water flow), installing a dirt strainer (included as standard) between the angle valve and connecting hose is essential.



Dirt filter strainer
Item-No. 118 840

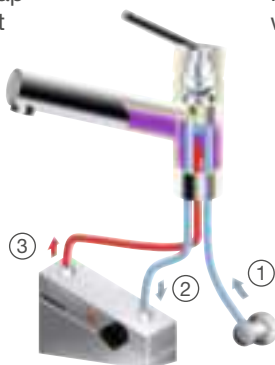


DailyClean+
Item-No. 526 305

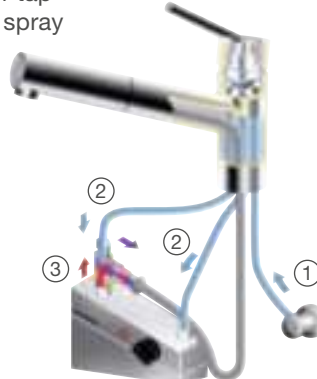
Mixer taps

Connection diagram

Kitchen mixer tap with solid spout



Kitchen mixer tap with pull-out spray



① Cold water connection

② Cold water

③ Warm water



Low-pressure kitchen mixer taps (pressureless mixer taps) are fitted with three connection hoses. One hose is connected to the cold water network, with the other two connected to the boiler.

STYLISH ELEGANCE THAT SETS ACCENTS



Whether with black matt, satin gold or colour-coordinated accents: a BLANCO UNIT can suit any style.

The colour you select for your mixer tap and the way you integrate it into your kitchen design and your UNIT can make your style distinctive. Featuring black as an accent colour is more relevant than ever. And it can define your style. The classic black matt colour sets accents without being overpowering – and it has a timeless beauty. The entire surface is powder coated to create an evenness and depth of colour that is sure to impress. Perfectly colour-coordinated pop-ups and soap dispensers are also available and complement the modern look.



Accents in satin gold give your kitchen the real wow factor, especially around the water place. Our mixer taps and accessories like soap dispensers are made with excellent workmanship and create a fascinating, harmonious overall look with distinctive accents in a minimalist design. The InFino drain sets are also available in satin gold to complement the BLANCO UNIT's design, ensuring that the sink can mirror the metallic surface of the fittings.

Coordinating the colours of the mixer tap and the sink makes each BLANCO UNIT unique. Silgranit-look mixer taps can be combined with Silgranit sinks in colour-coordinated match.



FILTER MIXER TAPS.

Hygiene safety and functionality.



Clean water is a part of quality of life. BLANCO's filter mixer taps make an important contribution to this – in combination with a standard filter system that is installed in the base unit. With BLANCO's filter mixer taps, filtered and non-filtered water are controlled by separate control levers. Depending on the particular model, 3-way mixer taps are available with a separate or integrated spout for standard and filtered water. The water qualities run separately.

Mixer taps











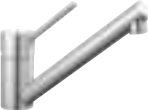







BLANCO TRIMA: The modern filter mixer tap.





















BLANCO FONTAS-S II: Convenient filter mixer tap in L-spout shape – available in metallic and coloured finishes.

















Overview BLANCO mixer taps.

			Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Contactless activation	Filter system	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
Modell	page									
	ALTA	237	■							
	ALTA-S Compact	235		■						
	ALTA-S Compact Vario	234		■	■					
	ALTA Compact	236	■							
	AMBIS	255	■							
	AMBIS-S	255		■	■					
	ANTAS	264	■							
	ANTAS-S	263		■						
	AVONA	233	■							
	AVONA-S	232		■						
	CANDOR	256	■							
	CANDOR-S	256		■						
	CARENA	245	■							
	CARENA-S	245		■						
	CARENA-S Vario	244		■	■					
	CATRIS-S	240		■	■					
	CATRIS-S Flexo	238		■	■					
	CATRIS-S Flexo Filter	239		■	■		■			
	CORESSA-F	262	■					■	■	














Overview BLANCO mixer taps.

			Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Contactless activation	Filter system	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
Modell	page									
	BLANCO CULINA-S	225		■	■					
	BLANCO CULINA-S Duo	224		■						
	BLANCO CULINA-S Mini	226		■						
	DARAS	276	■							
	DARAS-S	275		■						
	ELOSCOPE-F II	223	■				■			
	FONTAS-S II Filter	241		■			■			
	FONTAS II Filter	242	■				■			
	JANDORA	258	■							
	JANDORA-S	258		■						
	JURENA	246	■							
	JURENA-S	246		■						
	KANO	267	■							
	KANO-S	266		■						
	LANORA	257	■							
	LANORA-S	257		■						
	LARESSA-F	261	■				■	■		
	LINEE	228	■							
	LINEE-S	227		■						

Overview BLANCO mixer taps.

	Modell	page								
	LINUS	253	■							
	LINUS-F	249	■					■		
	LINUS-S	250-252		■					■	
	LINUS-S-F	249		■				■		
	LINUS-S Vario	248		■	■					
	LIVIA-S	230		■						
	MIDA	271	■							
	MIDA-S	269		■						
	MIDA-S XL	268		■						
	MIDA XL	270	■							
	MILA	273	■							
	MILA-S	272		■						
	MILI	274	■							
	PANERA-S	222		■	■					
	SOLENTA-S	219-220		■	■					
	SOLENTA-S Senso	220-221		■	■	■			■	■
	SONEA-S Flexo	231		■	■					

Overview BLANCO mixer taps.



			Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Contactless activation	Filter system	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
Modell	page									
	TIVO	260	■							
	TIVO-S	259		■	■					
	TRADON	243	■							
	TRIMA Filter	265	■				■		■	
	VIU-S	247		■						
	VONDA	229	■							

BLANCO SOLENTA-S



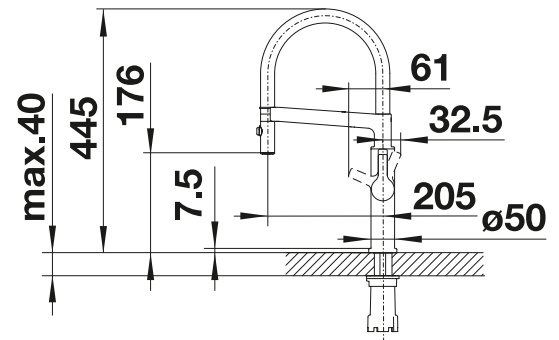
- Semi-professional design with elevated user convenience
- PVD steel - easy to clean, stain and wear resistant
- Precise magnetic spray holder for an added convenience
- Pull-down with dual spray function: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- High-quality stainless steel hose cover for more stability, ease of movement and cleaning convenience



PVD		
	PVD steel	522 405
Metallic surface		
	chrome	522 404

Pull-out dual spray 
Extendable spray 

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 6.9 l

Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 360°
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO SOLENTA-S Senso Lever right



- Semi-professional design and elevated user convenience
- Manual or hands-free Start-Stop mode with sensor technology
- Near field sensor detection in hose arm avoids unintended activation
- High-quality stainless steel hose cover for more stability, ease of movement and cleaning
- Pull-down with dual spray function and magnetic holder: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- PVD steel - easy to clean, stain and wear resistant



Extendable spray





Senso

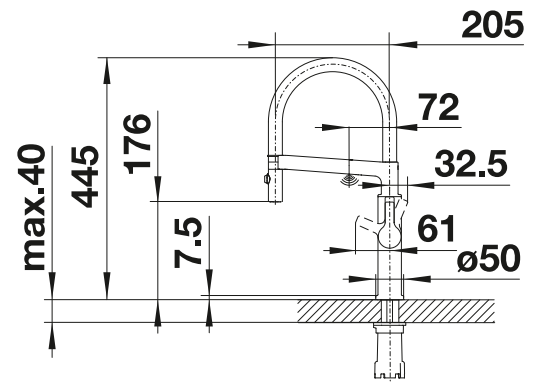


Power supply required



PVD		
	PVD steel	522.407
Metallic surface		
	chrome	522.406

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 6.9 l

Scope of supply

- Prepared for connection to 230V with mains unit
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO SOLENTA-S Senso Lever left



- Semi-professional design with elevated user convenience
- Manual or hands-free Start-Stop mode with sensor technology
- Near field sensor detection in hose arm avoids unintended activation
- Lever left version for a perfect match with the bowl position
- High-quality stainless steel hose cover for more stability, ease of movement and cleaning
- Pull-down with dual spray function and magnetic holder: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- PVD steel - easy to clean, stain and wear resistant



Extendable spray





Senso

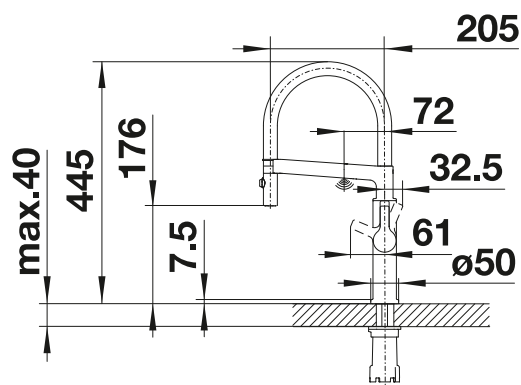


Power supply required



PVD		
	PVD steel	523 127
Metallic surface		
	chrome	523 126

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 6.9 l

Scope of supply

- Prepared for connection to 230V with mains unit
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO PANERA-S



- Designer mixer tap of striking elegance and material aesthetics
- Distinctive control concept: easy to pull spray hose from the front
- Changes from clear spray to shower at the touch of a button
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Seamless visual integration of the shower button
- High-quality version in solid stainless steel, brushed finish



Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



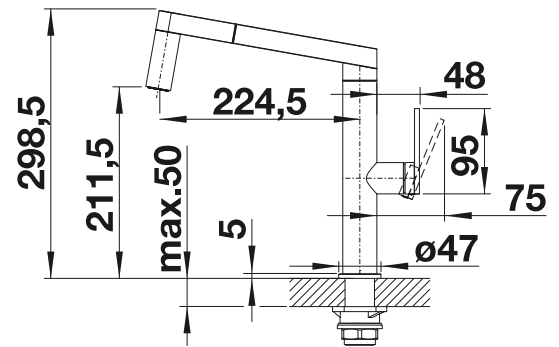
Metallic surface



stainless steel

521 547

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 7.2 l

Scope of supply

- 160° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 560 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 277

BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Clear, uncompromising design for pioneering kitchens
- For installation in front of window
- High spout for easier filling of pans and vases
- Easily hand-operated
- Only 3 cm min. distance between sink and window aisle
- Uniform tap holes (2 x 35 mm) for tap and operating lever (regardless of installation medium)

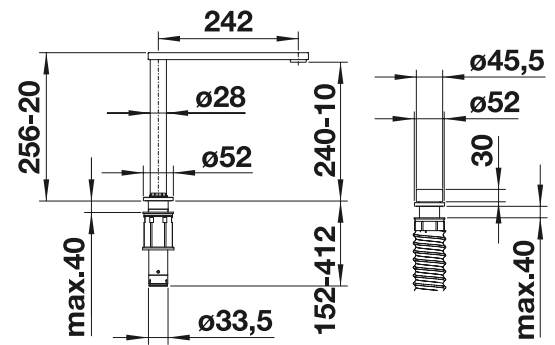


Metallic surface		
	chrome	516672

Window solution

Solid spout


Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.5 l

Scope of supply

- Spout can be retracted and swivelled by 360°
- 2 x 35 mm Ø tap holes required for tap and operating lever
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 750 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 277

BLANCO CULINA-S Duo



- Semi-Pro mixer tap in iconic design
- Separate control element to position freely
- Comfortable docking of the hose with a precise magnetic holder
- Spray in high quality metal



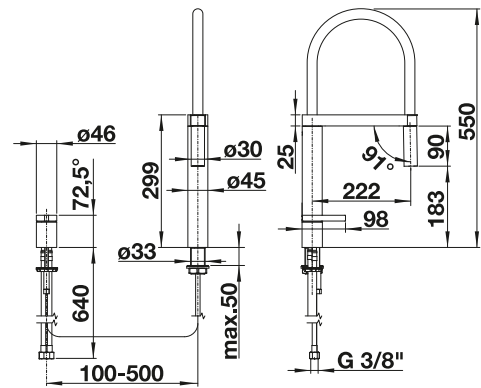
Focus Open 2014
Special Mention

Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	519782
	stainless steel satin matt	519784

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.48 l

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap holes required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal sheathed spray-hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 640 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 277

Recommendation pop-up



Pop-up control

see page 320

BLANCO CULINA-S



- Exciting design with special visual focus
- Delicate stainless steel spring enables freedom of movement down to the bowl area
- Comfortable docking of the hose with a precise magnet holder
- Two jet types – spray function with de-scaling nozzles
- Pleasant bundled spray jet



reddot design award
winner 2011



Pull-out dual spray

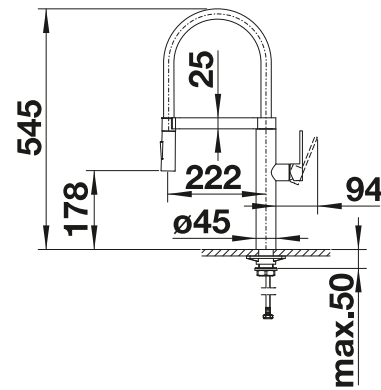


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	517 597
	stainless steel finish	517 598

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.5 l

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal sheathed spray-hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 277

BLANCO CULINA-S Mini



- Exciting design with special visual focus
- Delicate stainless steel spring enables freedom of movement down to the bowl area
- Comfortable docking of the hose with a precise magnetic holder
- Ideal in combination with wall units
- User-friendly single-jet mousseur spray

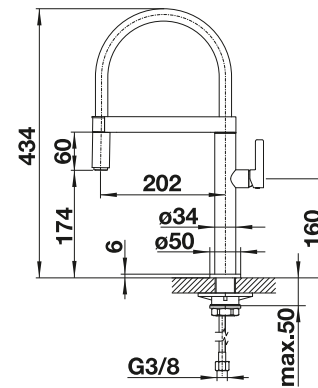


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	519 843
	stainless steel finish	519 844

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.76 l

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal sheathed spray-hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 277

BLANCO LINEE-S



- Elegant design
- Extendable pull-out spray head
- Top lever for easy access
- Ceramic disc control
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



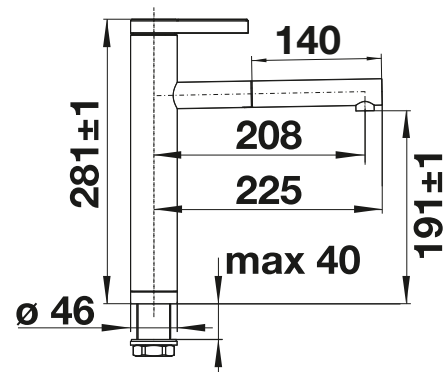
reddot design award
winner 2011

Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	517 591
	stainless steel satin matt	517 593
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526 171
	anthracite/chrome	518 438
	rock grey/chrome	518 804
NEW	volcano grey/chrome	526 956
	alu metallic/chrome	518 439
	white/chrome	518 441
NEW	soft white/chrome	526 957
	tartufo/chrome	518 446
	coffee/chrome	518 445

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.5 l

Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 130°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 277

Recommendation pop-up



Pop-up control

see page 320

BLANCO LINEE



- Elegant design
- Top lever for easy access
- Ceramic disc control
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases
- Enlarged working radius due to 360° swivelling arc spout



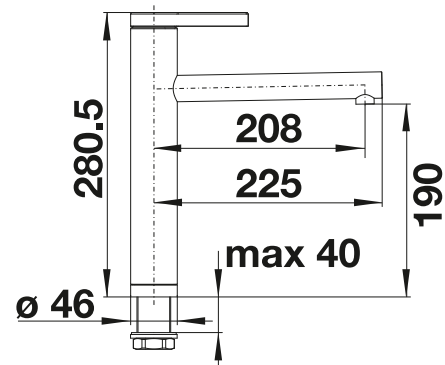
reddot design award
winner 2011

Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	517 594
	stainless steel satin matt	517 596

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.5 l

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 277

Recommendation pop-up



Pop-up control

see page 320

BLANCO VONDA



- Ergonomic control lever for front control
- Consistently straightlined design
- Spout with black accents and a pleasant softgrip surface
- High arc spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Highly recommended for undermount bowls



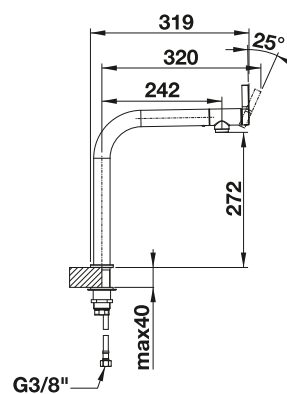
reddot design award
winner 2012

Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	518 434
	stainless steel	518 435

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.1 l

Scope of supply

- 200° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 277

BLANCO LIVIA-S



- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- High J-shaped spout with extendable shower
- Particularly recommended for undermount bowls and high-quality worktops



reddot award 2016
winner

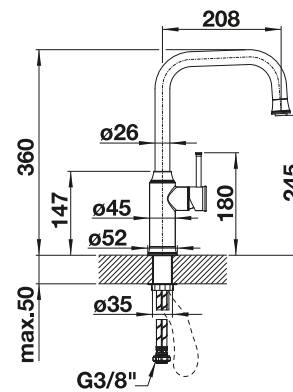


Extendable spray



PVD		
	satin gold	526 687
	manganese	521 290
Metallic surface		
	chrome	521 288

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.4 l

Scope of supply

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Textile covered spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LIVIA Soap dispenser

see page 277

Recommendation pop-up



Pop-up control LIVIA chrome

see page 320

BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo



- Classic tap design with accents in black for the modern kitchen
- High-quality tap in solid stainless steel, brushed surface
- Flexible black hose provides wide range of motion
- Dual spray with easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Energy-efficient: basic setting of lever at cold start



Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	526 616

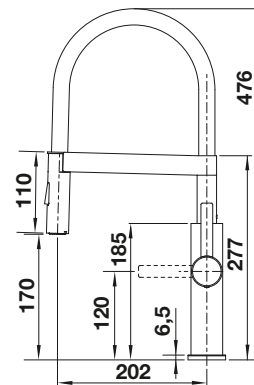
Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9 l

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- spray made of plastic
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 277

BLANCO AVONA-S



- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout
- With extending spray in high-quality

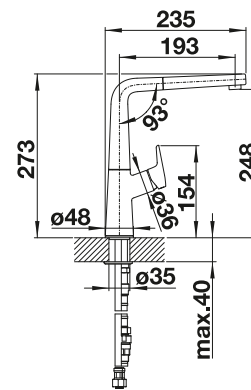


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521 277
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526 170
	anthracite	521 278
	rock grey	521 285
	volcano grey	526 928
	alu metallic	521 279
	white	521 280
	soft white	526 929
	tartufo	521 283
	coffee	521 284

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.62 l

Scope of supply

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- High drill hole of 35 mm diameter required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- With metal-cased spray hose
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO AVONA



- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout

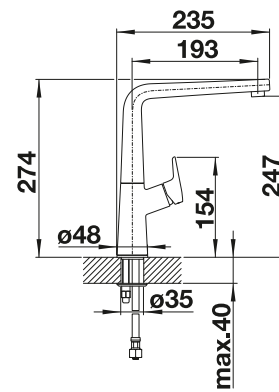


Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521 267

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 12.6 l

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- High drill hole of 35 mm diameter required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO ALTA-S Compact Vario



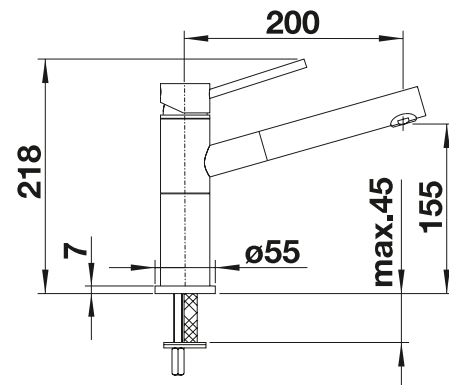
- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Two jet types - spray function with de-scaling nozzles
- High-quality metal spray
- Changing function on the bottom side of the spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	518 407

Pull-out dual spray 
Extendable spray 

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.43 l

Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 128°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible 450 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO ALTA-S Compact












- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Extendable spray
- High-quality metal spray

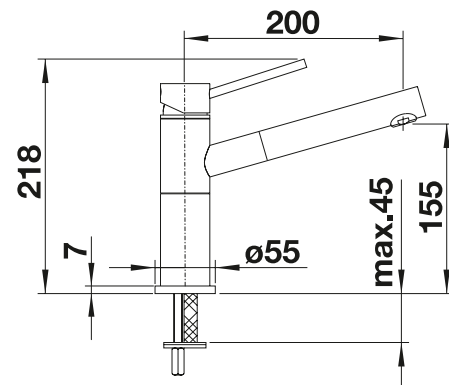


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	515 122
	stainless steel finish	515 123
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526 161
	anthracite/chrome	515 333
	rock grey/chrome	518 809
	alu metallic/chrome	515 326
	white/chrome	515 327
	tartufo/chrome	517 634
	coffee/chrome	515 334

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10.8 l

Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 128°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible 450 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO ALTA Compact



- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Particularly for compact sinks
- The front part of the spout can be turned, making it easier to fill bottles
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach

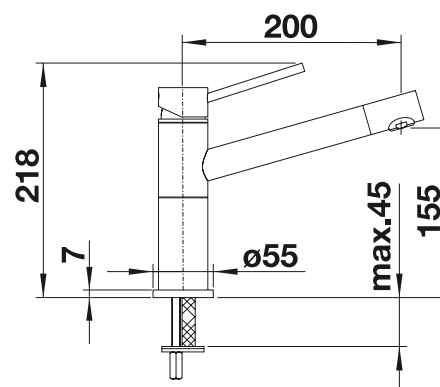


Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	515 120
	stainless steel finish	515 121
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526 162
	anthracite/chrome	515 323
	rock grey/chrome	518 810
	alu metallic/chrome	515 316
	white/chrome	515 317
	tartufo/chrome	517 633
	coffee/chrome	515 324

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.7 l

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 450 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO ALTA



- High, slim tap in aesthetic design
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases
- Revolvable spout at the front part - eases the filling of bottles
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach

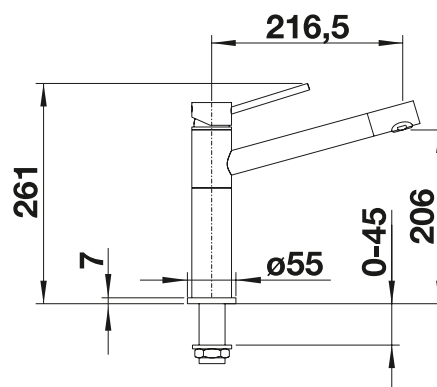


Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	512319

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.4 l

Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo



- Classic lines flow into semi-professional design and features
- Flexible black hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Low height ideally combines with kitchen wall units
- Also available in black matt surface finish

PVD		
	PVD steel	525 792
Metallic surface		
	chrome	525 791
Special colours		
	black matt	525 793

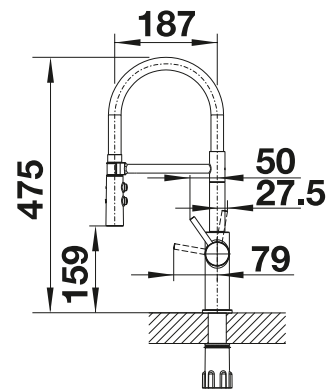
Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



Technical Drawing



Flowrate 7.8 l

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Cartridge with ceramic seals
- Spray made of plastic
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



- Better-tasting water directly out of the tap without compromising in design
- PVD steel - easy to clean, stain and wear resistant
- 3-in-1 mixer tap in semi-professional design for cold, warm and filtered water
- Separate lever controls: cold and warm water right, filtered water left
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Unrestricted choice of filtration system according to your region and personal filtration demands - tap works with all common filtration systems

NEW



Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray

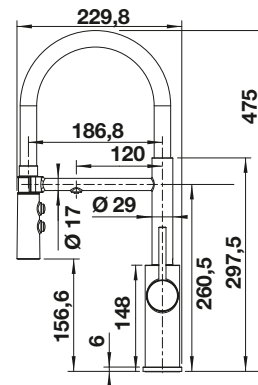


Filter



PVD		
	PVD steel	526 706
Special colours		
	chrome	526 705
Special colours		
	black matt	526 707

Technical Drawing



Scope of supply

- Mixer tap:
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Cartridge with ceramic seals
- Spray made of plastic
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 700 mm and 3/8" nut for filter water line and 1/2" nut for cold/hot water line
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Filter system not included.

Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527 453



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

NEW

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO CATRIS-S



- Classic design in the Semi-Profi version
- Flexible spout (stainless steel spring) with a movable spray
- Dual spray: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Spray easily removable from the holder
- Ideal in combination with wall units



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521 476

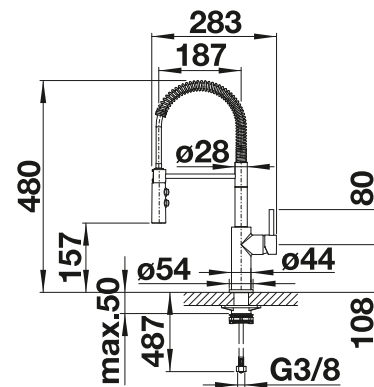
Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9 l

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Cartridge with ceramic seals
- Spray made of plastic
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter



- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap: filtered and unfiltered water out of a pull-out hose
- Separate water circuit: cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Surface finishes to perfectly match sinks and bowls
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system

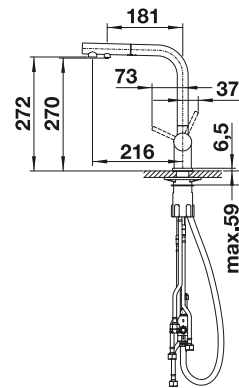
PVD		
	PVD steel	525 199
	satin gold	526 694
Metallic surface		
	chrome	525 198
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526 158
	anthracite	525 200
	rock grey	525 207
NEW	volcano grey	526 946
	alu metallic	525 201
	white	525 204
NEW	soft white	526 947
	tartufo	525 206
	coffee	525 205
Special colours		
	black matt	526 672

Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L 527 453 NEW	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920	Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434

Extendable spray Filter

Technical Drawing



Scope of supply

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Planned for LGA certificate
- Planned for DVGW certificate
- Filter system not included.

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO FONTAS II Filter



- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- Surface finishes to perfectly match sinks and bowls
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system

PVD		
	PVD steel	523 129
	satin gold	526 692
Metallic surface		
	chrome	523 128
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526 157
	anthracite	523 130
	rock grey	523 137
NEW	volcano grey	526 942
	alu metallic	523 131
	white	523 134
NEW	soft white	526 943
	tartufo	523 136
	coffee	523 135
Special colours		
	black matt	526 670

Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527 453

NEW



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

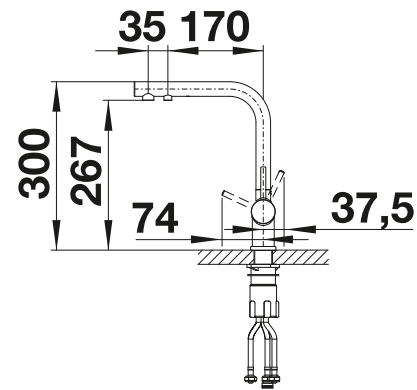
Solid spout



Filter



Technical Drawing



Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- 3 flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- Filter system not included.

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO TRADON



- Classic design
- Goes particularly well with country-home style
- Convenient one-hand operation

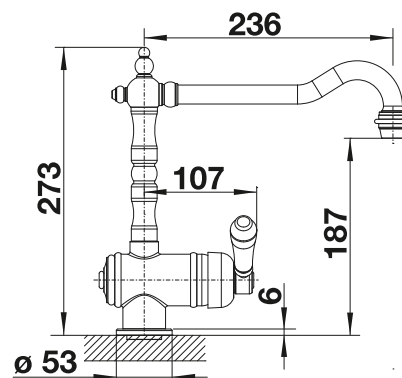


Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	515 990

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 13.7 l

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 279

BLANCO CARENA-S Vario



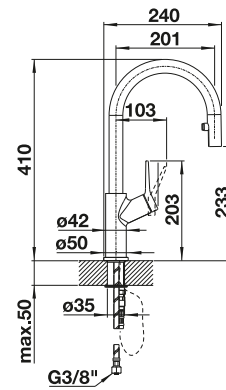
- Modern premium mixer tap
- Covered pull-out two-spray hose with change-over function
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521 356
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526 172
	anthracite/chrome	521 358
	rock grey/chrome	521 359
	volcano grey/chrome	526 930
	alu metallic/chrome	521 360
	white/chrome	521 368
	soft white/chrome	526 931
	tartufo/chrome	521 376
	coffee/chrome	521 378

Pull-out dual spray
Extendable spray

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9 l

Scope of supply

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Textile covered spray hose
- Covered spray hose with change-over button on the back
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO CARENA-S



- Modern premium mixer tap
- Covert extendable spray
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



reddot award 2015
winner

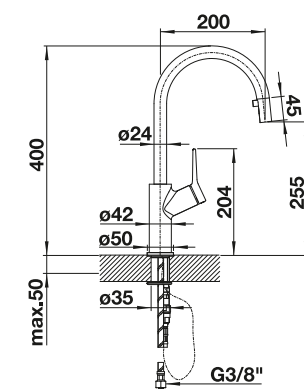
Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	520 767

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 190° swivel spout for greater reach - Ø 35 mm tap hole required - With ceramic disk cartridge - Fabric-sheathed spray hose - Concealed spray hose with rearward guide pin - Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks - With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717 - LGA approved - DVGW approved

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.14 l

BLANCO CARENA



- Modern premium mixer tap
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



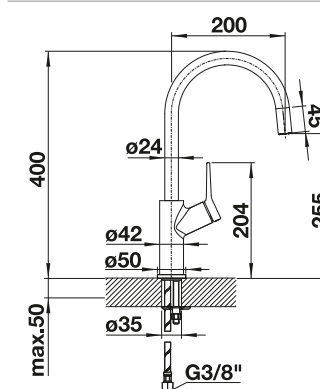
Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	520 766

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 360° swivel spout for greater reach - Ø 35 mm tap hole required - With ceramic disk cartridge - Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling - Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - LGA approved - DVGW approved

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.85 l

BLANCO JURENA-S



- Distinctive design
- Innovative concept with concealed pull-out handspray
- High outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



reddot award 2015
winner

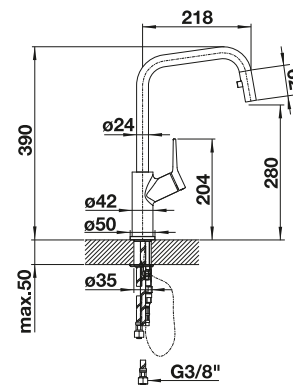
Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	520765

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 190° swivel spout for greater reach - Ø 35 mm tap hole required - With ceramic disk cartridge - Fabric-sheathed spray hose - Concealed spray hose with rearward guide pin - Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks - With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717 - LGA approved - DVGW approved

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.14 l

BLANCO JURENA




- Distinctive design
- High outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



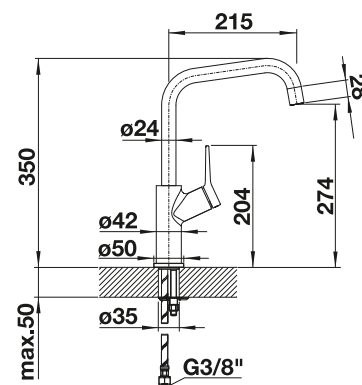
Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	520764

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 360° swivel spout for greater reach - Ø 35 mm tap hole required - With ceramic disk cartridge - Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling - Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - LGA approved - DVGW approved

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.85 l

BLANCO VIU-S



- Modern and compact mixer tap with a flexible spray hose
- Exchangeable hose cover in four vivid colours
- Convenient and safe docking of the spray hose
- Lateral lever set to cold start for added energy savings
- Pleasant and concise water spray

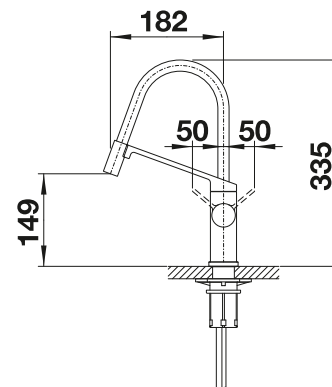


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	524813

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.8 l

Scope of supply

- Includes four exchangeable hose covers: kiwi, orange, lemon and lava grey (pre-installed)
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Textile covered spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA certified
- Planned for DVGW certificate

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 279

BLANCO LINUS-S Vario



- Minimalist design
- Pull-out hose with dual spray
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



Metallic surface		
	chrome	518 406

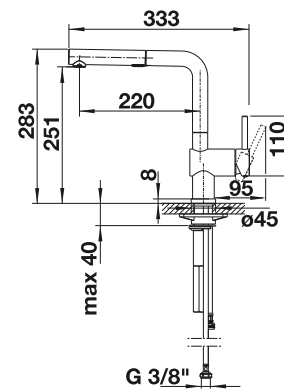
Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.34 l

Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO LINUS-S-F



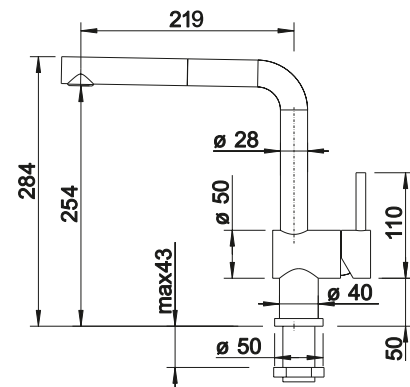
- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Minimalist design
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Extendable spray head
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4.5 cm

Metallic surface		
	chrome	514 023

Scope of supply		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Single-lever mixer tap - 140° swivel spout for greater reach - Ø 35 mm tap hole required - With ceramic disk cartridge - Metal-sheathed spray hose - Flexible connector pipes, 750 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717 - Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks - LGA approved - DVGW approved 	

Window solution  Extendable spray 

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.6 l

BLANCO LINUS-F



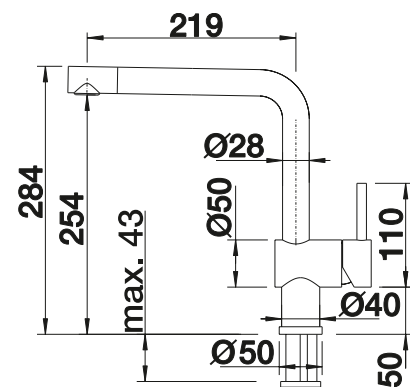
- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Minimalist design
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Lever can be positioned on the left, the right or in the centre
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 2.5 cm

Metallic surface		
	chrome	514 025

Scope of supply		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Single-lever mixer tap - 360° swivel spout for greater reach - Ø 35 mm tap hole required - With ceramic disk cartridge - Flexible connector pipes, 750 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling - Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - LGA approved - DVGW approved 	

Window solution  Solid spout 

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14 l

BLANCO LINUS-S



- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases

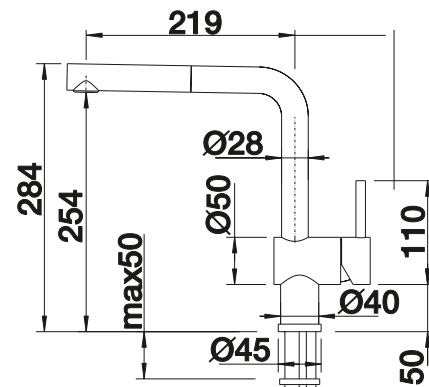


Extendable spray



PVD		
	satin gold	526 684
Metallic surface		
	chrome	512 402
	stainless steel	517 184

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10,5 l

Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO LINUS-S



- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Design and colour of tap and coloured sink are a perfect match

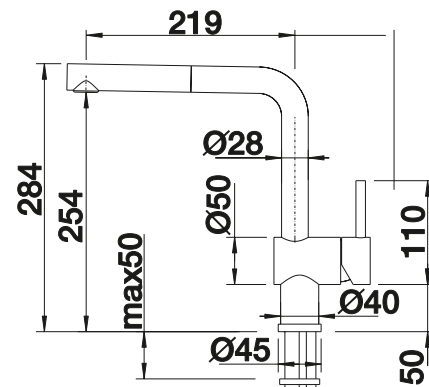


Extendable spray



SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526 148
	anthracite	516 688
	rock grey	518 813
	volcano grey	526 958
	alu metallic	516 689
	white	516 692
	soft white	526 959
	tartufo	517 621
	coffee	516 697
Special colours		
	black matt	525 807

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10.5 l

Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO LINUS-S Lever left



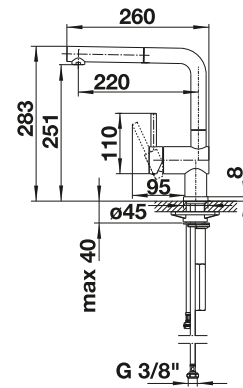
- Easier handling for sinistrals or when tap hole is left from main bowl
- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



Metallic surface		
	chrome	514016

Lever left  Extendable spray 

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.6 l

Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO LINUS



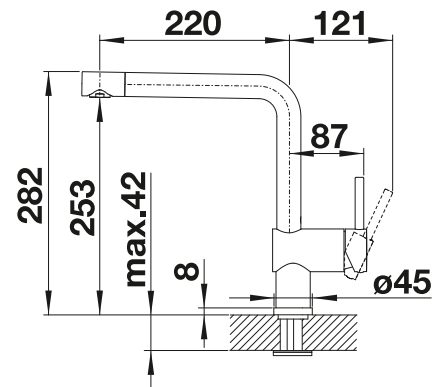
- Minimalist design
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover



Solid spout 

PVD		
	satin gold	526 683
Metallic surface		
	chrome	514 019
	stainless steel	517 183

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.4 l

Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO LINUS



- Minimalist design
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- Design and colour of tap and SILGRANIT sink are a perfect match

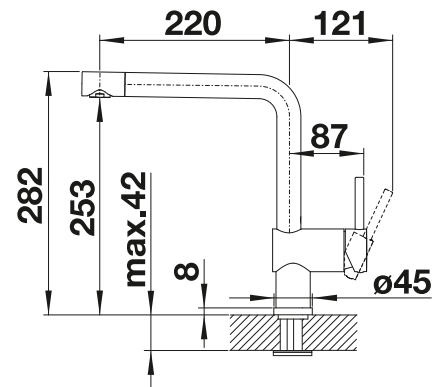


Solid spout



SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526 149
	anthracite	516 698
	rock grey	518 814
	volcano grey	526 960
	alu metallic	516 699
	white	516 702
	soft white	526 961
	tartufo	517 622
	coffee	516 707
Special colours		
	black matt	525 806

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.4 l

Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 450 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced furring up
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO AMBIS-S



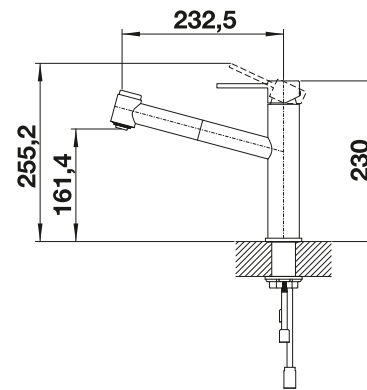
- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Plenty of freedom of movement and easy to operate thanks to the high spout
- Pull-out handspray with change-over function from pearl to spray effect at the touch of a button

Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	523 119

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Spout can be swivelled by 130° - Ø 35 mm tap hole required - With ceramic disk cartridge - Nylon-sheathed spray hose - Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling - Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717 - LGA approved - DVGW approved

Pull-out dual spray 
Extendable spray 

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.3 l

BLANCO AMBIS

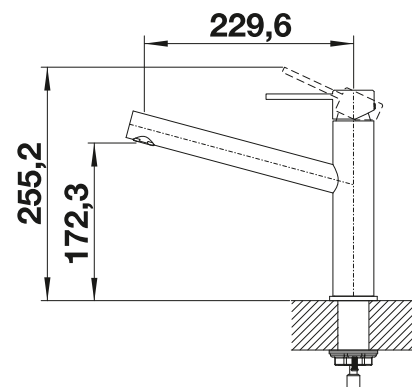


- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Plenty of freedom of movement and easy to operate thanks to the high spout

Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	523 118

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 360° swivel spout for greater reach - Ø 35 mm tap hole required - With ceramic disk cartridge - Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling - Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks - LGA approved 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DVGW approved

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 13.4 l

BLANCO CANDOR-S



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- Concealed pull-out handspray
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start

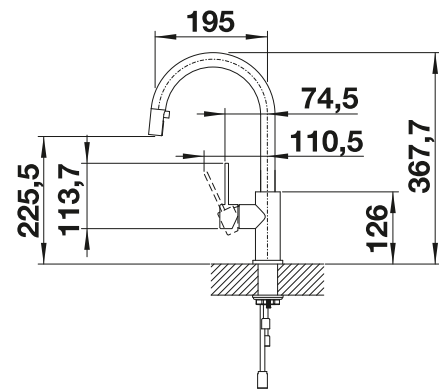
Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	523 121

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 190° swivel spout for greater reach - Ø 35 mm tap hole required - With ceramic disk cartridge - Nylon-sheathed spray hose - Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling - Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717 - LGA approved - DVGW approved

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.7 l

BLANCO CANDOR



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Also available with pull-out spray

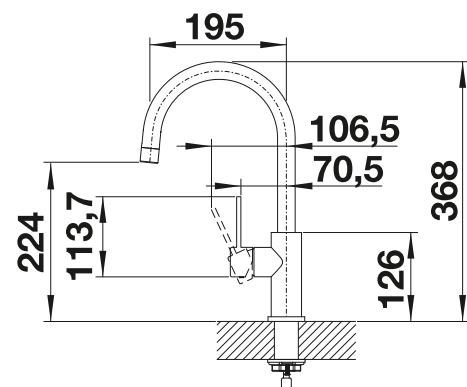
Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	523 120

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 360° swivel spout for greater reach - Ø 35 mm tap hole required - With ceramic disk cartridge - Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling - Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks - LGA approved 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DVGW approved

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.5 l

BLANCO LANORA-S



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet with handspray for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start

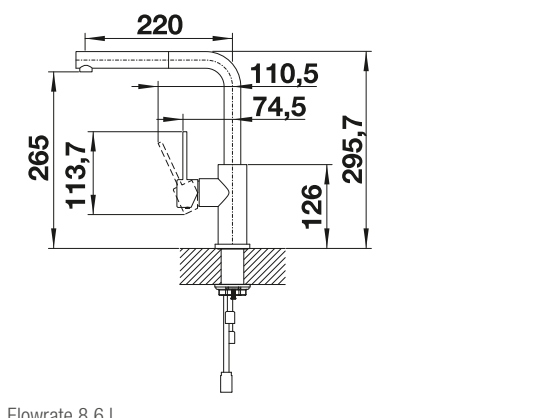
Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	523 123

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 190° swivel spout for greater reach - Ø 35 mm tap hole required - With ceramic disk cartridge - Nylon-sheathed spray hose - Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling - Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717 - LGA approved - DVGW approved

Technical Drawing




BLANCO LANORA



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Also available with handspray

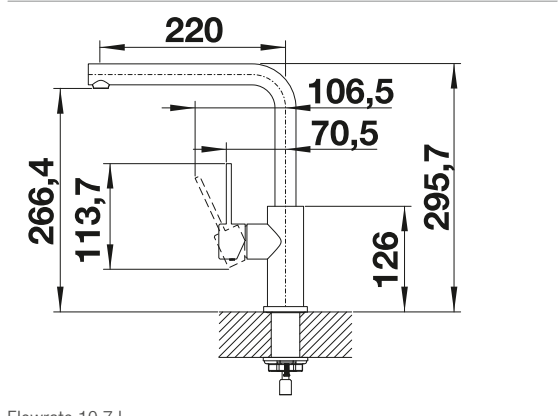
Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	523 122

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 360° swivel spout for greater reach - Ø 35 mm tap hole required - With ceramic disk cartridge - Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling - Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks - LGA approved 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DVGW approved

Technical Drawing



BLANCO JANDORA-S



- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of control lever to cold start
- Concealed pull-down spray

Extendable spray



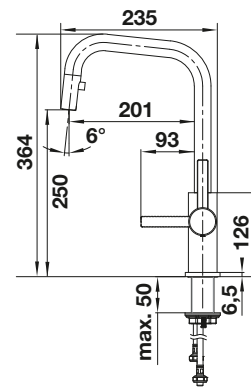
Metallic surface	
	stainless steel

526614

Scope of supply

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.96 l

BLANCO JANDORA



- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of control lever to cold start
- Also available with pull-down spray

Solid spout



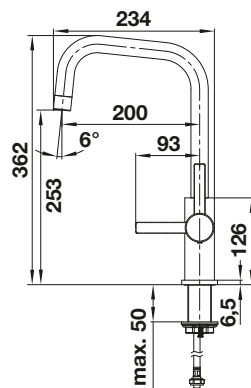
Metallic surface	
	stainless steel

526615

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate

Technical Drawing












Flowrate 14.1 l

BLANCO TIVO-S



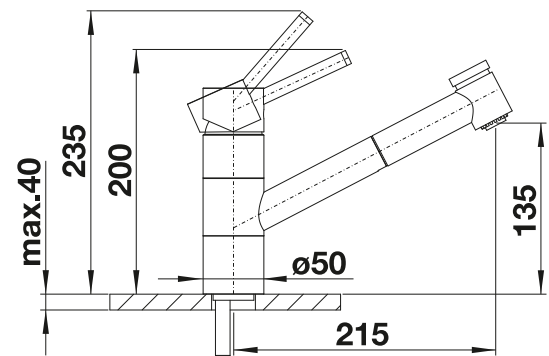
- High spout for easier work at the sink
- Extendable spray with switching function
- Particularly adapted for modern sinks



Metallic surface		
	chrome	517 648
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	anthracite/chrome	517 610
	rock grey/chrome	518 798
	volcano grey/chrome	526 976
	alu metallic/chrome	517 611
	white/chrome	517 613
	soft white/chrome	526 977
	tartufo/chrome	517 619
	coffee/chrome	517 618

Pull-out dual spray 
Extendable spray 

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.1 l

Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 120°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO TIVO



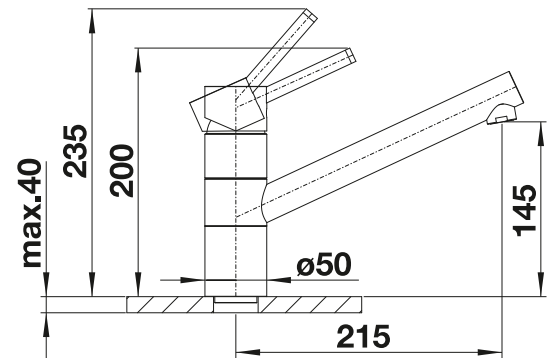
- High spout for easier work at the sink
- Enlarged working radius due to 360° swivelling arc spout
- Particularly adapted for modern sinks



Solid spout 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	517 599

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 15.3 l

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO LARESSA-F Lever right



- Modern mixer tap for installation in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Tap dimensions allow the spout to fit inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm

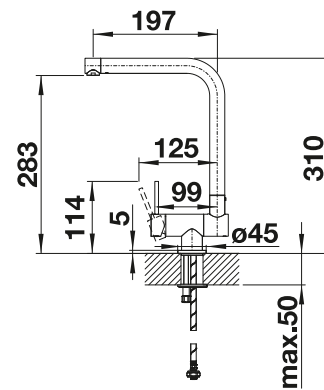


Metallic surface		
	chrome	521 545

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 360° swivel spout for greater reach and rotates at the front area - Ø 35mm tap hole required - With ceramic disk cartridge - Flexible connection pipes with a length of 500 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling - Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks - LGA approved - DVGW approved

Window solution  Solid spout 

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.83 l

BLANCO LARESSA-F Lever left



- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Tap dimensions allow the spout to fit inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm

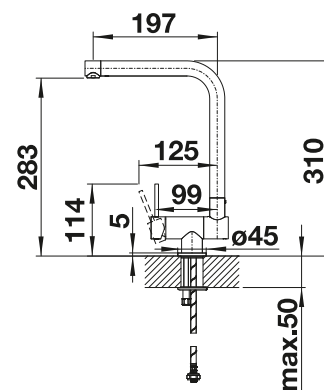


Metallic surface		
	chrome	521 546

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 360° swivel spout for greater reach and rotates at the front area - Ø 35mm tap hole required - With ceramic disk cartridge - Flexible connection pipes with a length of 500 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling - Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks - LGA approved - DVGW approved

Window solution  Lever left  Solid spout 

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.83 l

BLANCO CORESSA-F Lever right



- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Optimum installed height allows the spout to fit right inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm

Window solution



Solid spout



Metallic surface



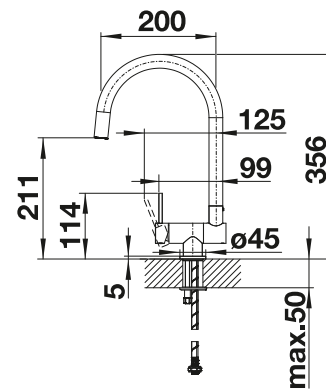
chrome

521 543

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 12.59 l

BLANCO CORESSA-F Lever left



- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Optimum installed height allows the spout to fit right inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm

Window solution



Lever left



Solid spout



Metallic surface



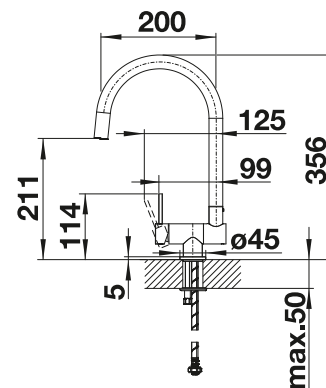
chrome

521 544

Scope of supply

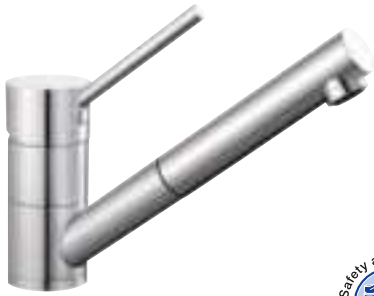
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 12.59 l

BLANCO ANTAS-S



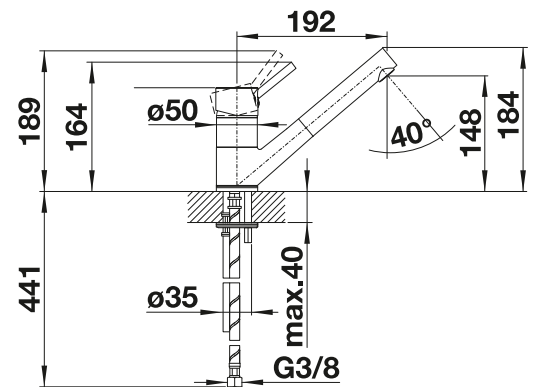
- Straight-lined design in compact format
- Especially suitable for small and compact sinks
- Extendable spray for greater cover

Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	515 348
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526 167
	anthracite/chrome	515 356
	rock grey/chrome	518 794
	volcano grey/chrome	526 984
	alu metallic/chrome	515 349
	white/chrome	515 350
	soft white/chrome	526 986
	tartufo/chrome	517 637
	coffee/chrome	515 357

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.5 l

Scope of supply

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible 450 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Equipped with non-return valve as standard and hence intrinsically safe against back flow in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO ANTAS



- Straight-lined design in compact format
- Especially suitable for small and compact sinks
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach

Solid spout



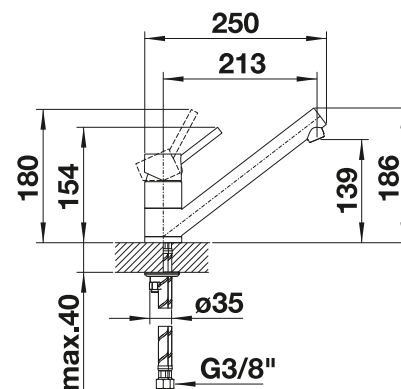
Metallic surface



chrome

515 337

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.4 l

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 450 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO TRIMA Filter



- Comfortable 3 in 1 mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Ergonomically shaped control elements with clear identification of functions
- Separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system



Solid spout



Power supply required



Filter



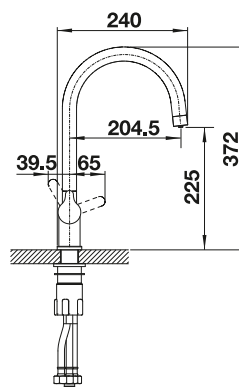
Metallic surface



chrome

520 840

Technical Drawing



Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Valve and cartridge with ceramic seals
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" swivel nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitting in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- Filter system not included.

Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527 453

NEW



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO KANO-S



- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Pull-out spray hose for added reach and convenience
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 120° for greater reach

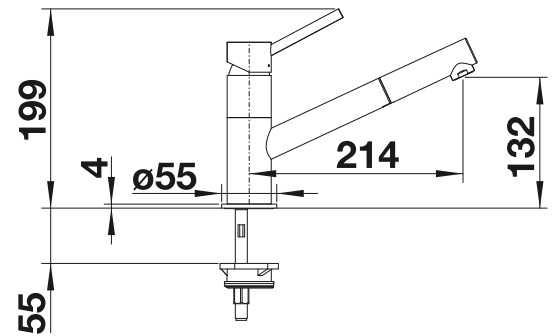


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521 503
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	anthracite/chrome	525 038
NEW	volcano grey/chrome	526 952
	alu metallic/chrome	525 039
	white/chrome	525 040
NEW	soft white/chrome	526 953
	coffee/chrome	525 043
Special colours		
	black matt	526 668

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.3 l

Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 120°
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 350 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

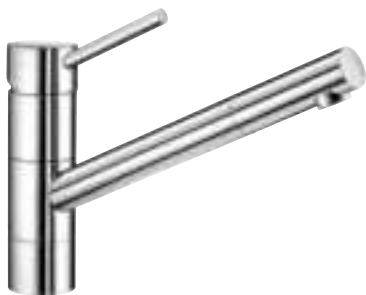
Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278









BLANCO KANO



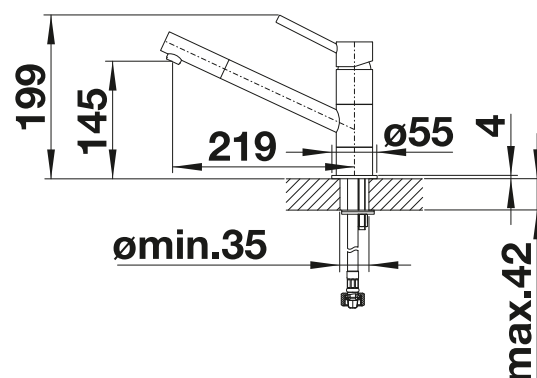
- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover



Solid spout 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	521 502
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	anthracite/chrome	525 028
 NEW	volcano grey/chrome	526 950
	alu metallic/chrome	525 029
	white/chrome	525 030
 NEW	soft white/chrome	526 951
	coffee/chrome	525 033
Special colours		
	black matt	526 667

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 13.1 l

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 350 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO MIDA-S XL




- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout
- Pull-downspray hose for added reach

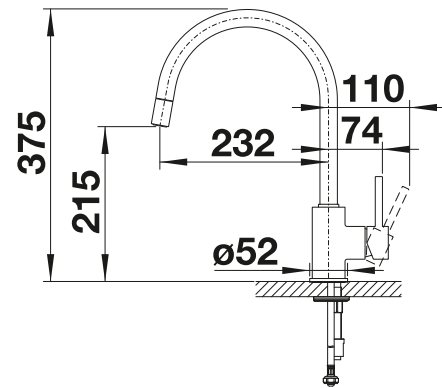


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	524 707
Special colours		
	black matt	526 656

Technical Drawing



Production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut for particularly easy installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

BLANCO MIDA-S












- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout
- Pull-downspray hose for added reach

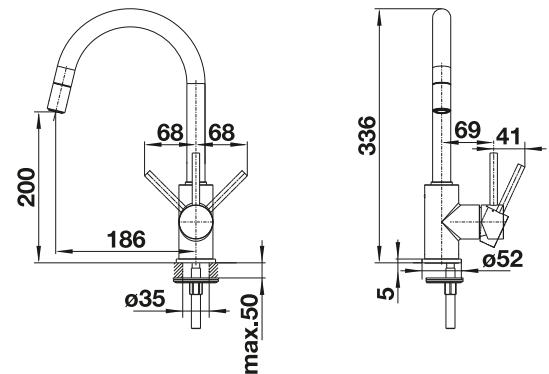


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521 454
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526 146
	anthracite	521 455
	volcano grey NEW	526 967
	alu metallic	521 456
	white	521 457
	soft white NEW	526 968
	coffee	521 461
Special colours		
	black matt	526 653

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10 l

Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278




BLANCO MIDA XL



- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

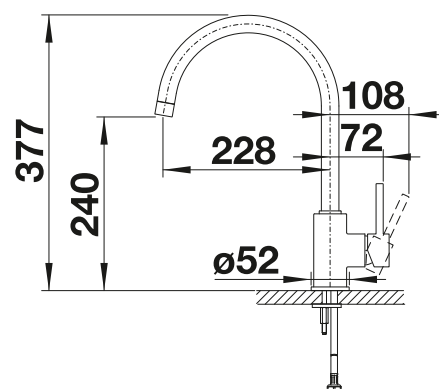


Solid spout 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	524 695
SILGRANIT Look		
	anthracite	524 696
	alu metallic	524 697

Production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

Technical Drawing



Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO MIDA












- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

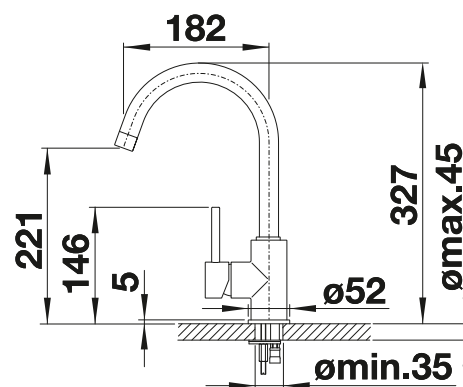


Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	517 742
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526 145
	anthracite	519 415
	volcano grey	526 965
	alu metallic	519 416
	white	519 418
	soft white	526 966
	coffee	519 423
Special colours		
	black matt	526 649

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 15.12 l

Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO MILA-S



- Slender body with a straight-lined spout
- With extendable pull-out hose
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

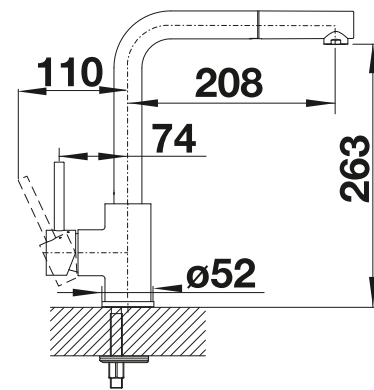


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	519 810
Special colours		
	black matt	526 660

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10.2 l

Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Serially with non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278



BLANCO MILA



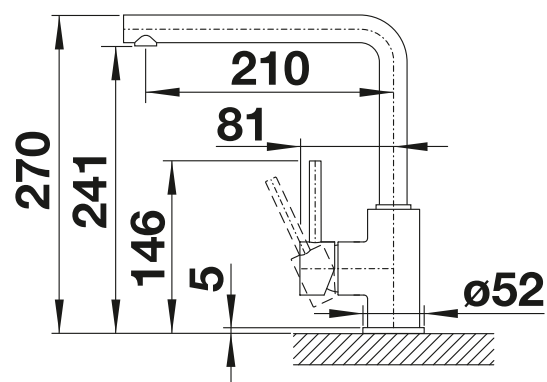
- Slender body with a straight-lined spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout



Solid spout 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	519 414
Special colours		
	black matt	526 657

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.4 l

Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO MILI












- Slender body with a J-shaped spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

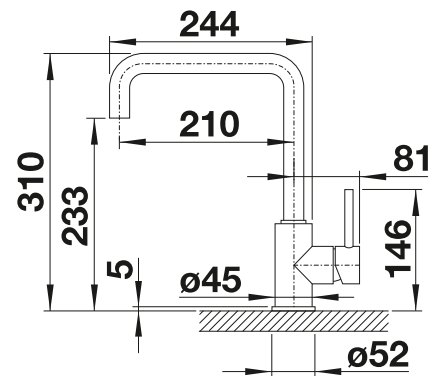


Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	519 413
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526 159
	anthracite	523 103
	volcano grey	527 460
	alu metallic	523 105
	white	523 107
	soft white	527 461
	coffee	523 111
Special colours		
	black matt	526 665

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 15 l

Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

BLANCO DARAS-S











- Timeless classic mixer tap
- High, long spout
- Entry-level model
- With extendable spray head
- Suitable for small sinks
- Available in chrome and various high-quality colour finishes in SILGRANIT look.

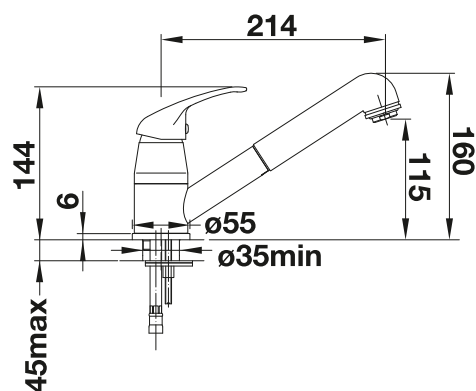


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	517 731
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526 153
	anthracite	517 732
	volcano grey	526 936
	alu metallic	517 733
	white	517 735
	soft white	526 937
	coffee	517 740

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.1 l / 10.6 l

Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Spout can be swivelled by 90°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511 920

Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278









BLANCO DARAS



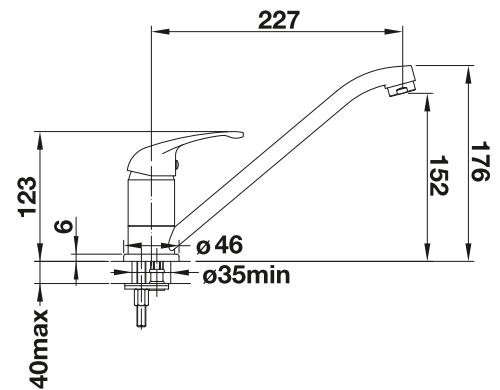
- Timeless classic mixer tap
- High, long spout
- Entry-level model
- Suitable for small sinks
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Available in chrome and various high-quality colour finishes in SILGRANIT look.



Solid spout 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	517 720
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526 152
	anthracite	517 721
	volcano grey NEW	526 934
	alu metallic	517 722
	white	517 724
	soft white NEW	526 935
	coffee	517 729

Technical Drawing



Flowrate 15.4 l

Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- LGA approved

Mixer taps

Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521 746

Recommendation soap dispenser






BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 278

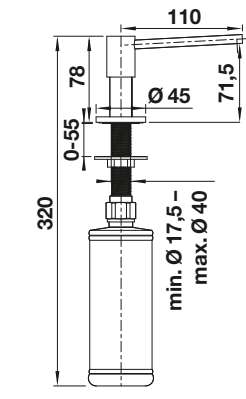
BLANCO PIONA



- Design contours matching a large array of BLANCO mixer taps
- Perfect match with chrome, stainless finish, stainless steel brushed finish, satin polish and satin matt finishes
- Easy refill from above

Metallic surface		
	chrome	517 667
	stainless steel	517 537
	Stainless steel satin matt	515 992

Technical Drawing






- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- bottle content: 300 ml

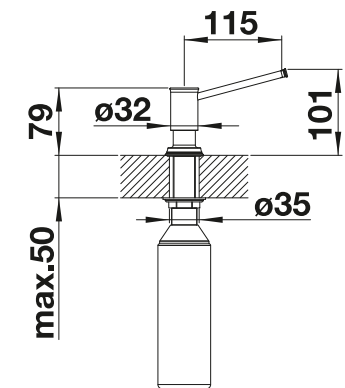
BLANCO LIVIA



- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- Easy to fill from above

PVD		
	satin gold	526 698
Metallic surface		
	chrome	521 291
	manganese	521 293

Technical Drawing
















Please note: Ø 35 mm tap hole required
bottle content: 500 ml

Soap dispensers

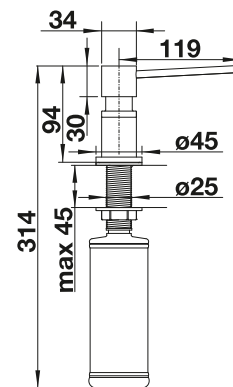
BLANCO LATO



- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Attractive monochromatic and split finish versions for a perfect match with BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above
- Practical sink accessory

PVD		
	PVD steel	525 809
	satin gold	526 699
Metallic surface		
	chrome	525 808
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526 177
	anthracite/chrome	525 810
	rock grey/chrome	525 817
	volcano grey/chrome	526 954
	alu metallic/chrome	525 811
	white/chrome	525 814
	soft white/chrome	526 955
	tartufo/chrome	525 816
	coffee/chrome	525 815
Special colours		
	black matt	525 789

Technical Drawing



Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required
Contains: 300 ml

Scope of supply

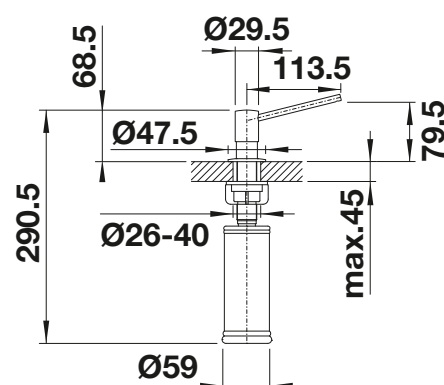
BLANCO TORRE



- Timeless soap dispenser design
- Metallic surface matches a variety of BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above
- Practical sink accessory

PVD		
	satin gold	526 700
Metallic surface		
	chrome	512 593
	stainless steel	521 541
	stainless steel finish	512 594

Technical Drawing



Please note: Ø 35 mm tap hole required
bottle content: 300 ml

Scope of supply

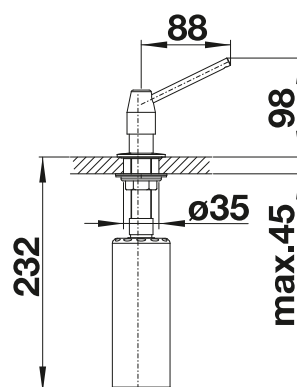
BLANCO TANGO



- Easy refill from above
- Practical accessory

Metallic surface		
	chrome	511 266

Technical Drawing



- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- bottle content: 300 ml

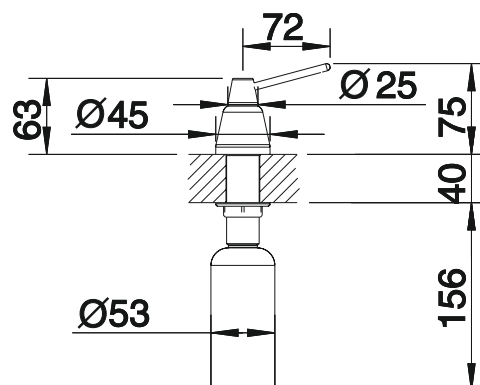
BLANCO TIGA



- Easy refill from above
- Practical accessory

Metallic surface		
	chrome	510 769

Technical Drawing



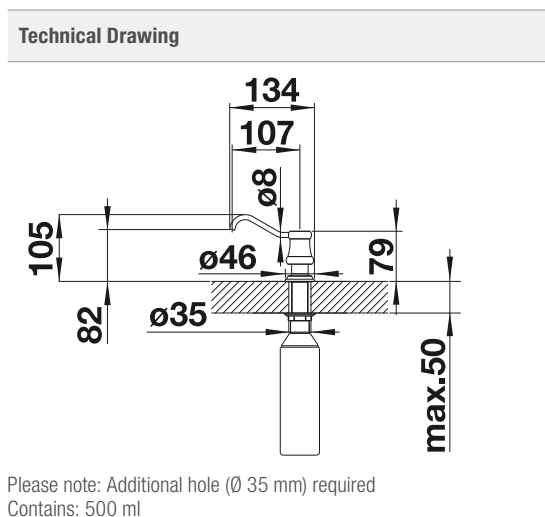
- Content: 250 ml
- Additional Ø 35 mm hole required

BLANCO VICUS



- Modern edge to the traditional farmhouse style
- Practical accessory for daily life
- Easy refill from above

Metallic surface		
	chrome	524 290

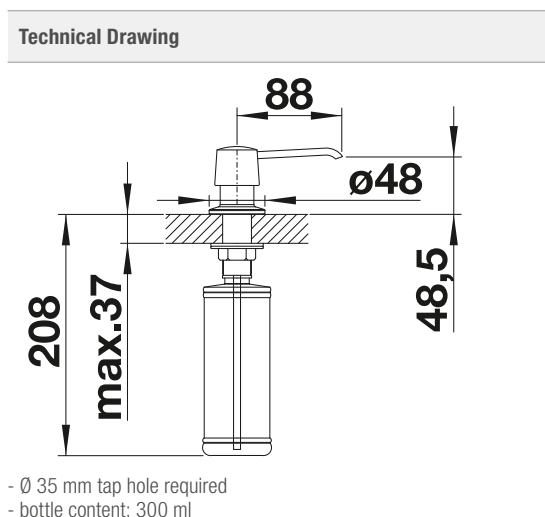


BLANCO YANO



- Modern design goes perfectly with many different BLANCO mixer taps
- Practical accessory for daily life
- Easy refill from above

Metallic surface		
	chrome	524 256



COLLECTING. SEPARATING. CREATING ORDER.

BLANCO waste and organisation systems.



The sink base cabinet plays a major role in kitchen planning. It is the place where waste is collected, cleaning products are stored and which is often limited in space by the components of a water system, such as a boiler or filter. Here in particular it is important to have a waste or organisation system, which makes optimal use of the remaining space and can be adapted to individual needs.

BLANCO offers the right system for almost all cabinet widths and pull-out types. If the space in the base cabinet is limited, our special solutions such as SELECT II Soda or SELECT II Compact are used. FLEXON II Low offers flexible solutions for base cabinets with divided drawers, e.g. the installation of the waste or organisation system directly under the worktop.



With their attractive and functional design and high product quality, the BLANCO waste and organisation systems enrich every kitchen.



Integrate a BLANCO Food Waste Disposer into your UNIT to make food waste handling an easy and convenient experience.



The new Orga Shelf is designed so that the sink utensils you need are always at hand and easy to find.

EASY. CONVENIENT. CLEAN.

Grind organic waste easily with the BLANCO Food Waste Disposer



BLANCO FWDs are hygienic, clean and very convenient when it comes to disposing of leftovers quickly and easily. They cut down the amount of waste in the organic waste bin. Therefore the FWD reduces the growth of bacteria and the likelihood of pests and unpleasant odours in the kitchen. They also lower the amount of material sent to landfill sites.

The BLANCO FWD is installed directly beneath the sink and grinds food waste so finely that there is no risk of the pipes becoming blocked. The FWDs are similar to standard grinders, but they don't have knives or blades. All of the moving parts within the appliance are blunt. The system is conveniently controlled from the top of the sink at the touch of a button – the air switch.

All that is needed for the perfect grinding process is cold water from the tap. The rinsing that occurs during the grinding process also means that the device requires little additional care.



Add an FWD to any BLANCO UNIT for a fully integrated, high-quality kitchen water hub that seamlessly includes hygienic and convenient waste handling.



The system is conveniently controlled from the top of the sink at the touch of a button – the air switch.



Our BLANCO FWD range, in Lite, Medium and Max, fits all BLANCO sinks and bowls.

COLLECTING. SEPARATING. CREATING ORDER.

BLANCO FLEXON II – getting the most out of a sink cabinet space.



The BLANCO FLEXON II product range offers waste bins with a high-quality frame and is easy to install in all common pull-out cabinets. Thanks to its wide selection of models with waste bins in different sizes, FLEXON II can be customised to almost every kitchen planning. Whether your customer has a 30 or 90 cm cabinet width, single or divided drawers, the waste management system can easily be retrofitted in existing kitchen drawers. The frame is simply positioned in the drawer, making the bins easily accessible and extremely easy to clean.

But FLEXON II offers a lot more: the Low version can be installed directly under the worktop. This ensures ergonomic workflows. And FLEXON II cannot only be used to collect and separate waste, the system is also perfect for storing e.g. cleaning utensils.



FLEXON II Low makes the most of cabinet space by fitting waste and recyclables directly below the worktop or sink.



Whenever kitchen cabinets with divided drawers are planned, FLEXON II Low is the perfect solution for waste separation or storage of e.g. cleaning utensils.



BLANCO FLEXON II is ideal for existing drawers. Installed in a flash, it fits perfect into drawers from 30 to 60 cm width.


BLANCO FWD Max



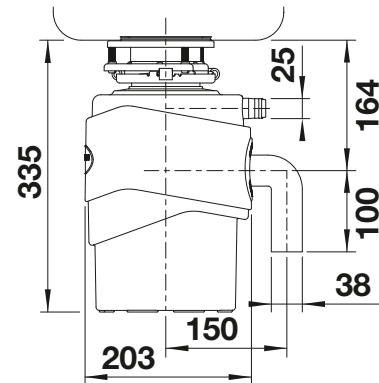
- Premium model for regular disposing of large amounts of food waste in big households
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 3 grinding stages for very fine grinding results
- Volume of grinding chamber 1200 ml
- Autoreverse function



Power supply required 








AC induction motor		Power plug type	
	1 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 12 A	E+F	526 648
	1 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 12 A	G	456 440

Technical Drawing





3 1/2" sink outlet required
 Product weight: 11 kg
 Non-detachable 90 cm power cord
 Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

Scope of supply

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Removable baffle - Plug and strainer to close drain - Air switch with cover in chrome and PVD steel - L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection - Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks - Wrench for mounting and free blockage
Air switch set	Air switch cap	Baffle	
			
Plug and strainer	L-pipe set	Overflow connection	
			
Wrench			

Suggested optional accessories

		
Air switch cap	Air switch cap	2nd bowl piping set
526 769	526 770	526 772


BLANCO FWD Medium



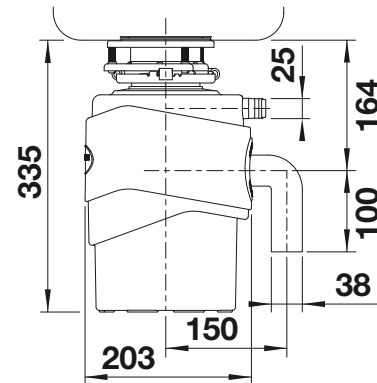
- Advanced model for the regular disposing of normal household amounts of food waste
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 3 grinding stages for very fine grinding results
- Volume of grinding chamber 1200 ml

Power supply required



AC induction motor		Power plug type	
	0.75 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	E+F	526 647
	0.75 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	G	456 439

Technical Drawing



3 1/2" sink outlet required
 Product weight: 10,6 kg
 Non-detachable 90 cm power cord
 Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

Scope of supply



Air switch set



Air switch cap



Baffle



Plug and strainer



L-pipe set



Overflow connection

- Removable baffle
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome and PVD steel
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage



Wrench

Suggested optional accessories



Air switch cap

526 769



Air switch cap

526 770



2nd bowl piping set


526 772

BLANCO FWD Lite

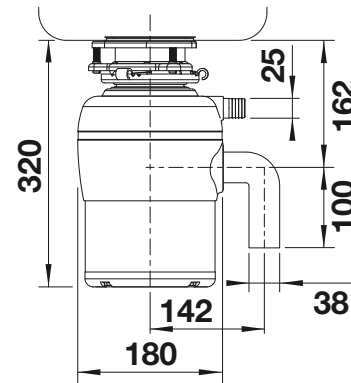


- Entry-level model for disposing small amounts of food waste or for small households
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 2 grinding stages for fine grinding results
- Volume of grinding chamber 900 ml

Power supply required 

AC induction motor		Power plug type	
	0.5 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	E+F	526 646
	0.5 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	G	456 438

Technical Drawing



3 1/2" sink outlet required
 Product weight: 7,4 kg
 Non-detachable 90 cm inch power cord
 Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

Scope of supply



Air switch set



Baffle



Stopper

- Removable baffle
- Stopper to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage



L-pipe set



Overflow connection



Wrench

Suggested optional accessories



Air switch cap

526 770



2nd bowl piping set

526 772

BLANCO SELECT II



- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Versatile universal boxes in the organiser drawer keep things even more neat and tidy
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create a custom solution
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO SELECT II	60/4 Orga	XL 60/3 Orga	60/3 Orga	60/2 Orga
	526211	526210	526209	526208
Volume	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l

Scope of supply				
	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 3 x 15 l bin	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin

Installation note

- Installation height 458 mm (universal compartments can be moved to provide additional installation space for drain fittings), installation depth 400 mm, required internal cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 00243513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO SELECT Clip	BLANCO MOVEX	BLANCO SELECT AutoMove	AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin	BLANCO bin lid 15 liter
521300	519357	521301	524219	229338

Waste systems

BLANCO SELECT II



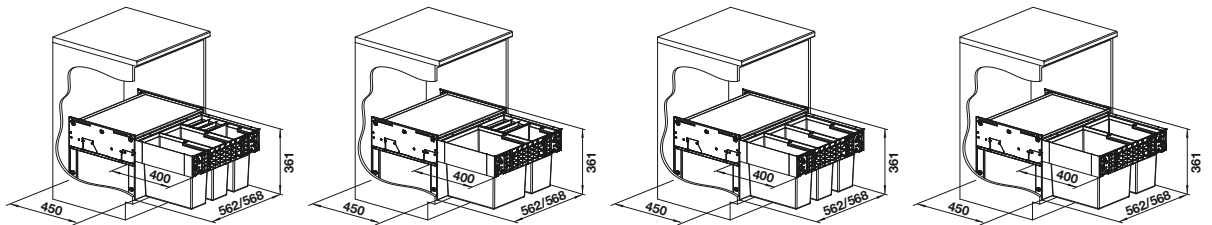
- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create a custom solution
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO SELECT II	60/4	XL 60/3	60/3	60/2
	526206	526205	526204	526203

Volume	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l



Scope of supply				
	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bins, 1 x bin lid 6 l	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 3 x 15 l bin	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin

Installation note

- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 00243513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO SELECT Clip	BLANCO MOVEX	BLANCO SELECT AutoMove	AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin	BLANCO bin lid 15 liter
521300	519357	521301	524219	229338

BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2



- Ideal for installation in front of wall-mounted low-pressure boilers, hot-water systems and filter systems
- Optimal use of the cabinet space thanks to the reduced installation depth of 320 mm
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling

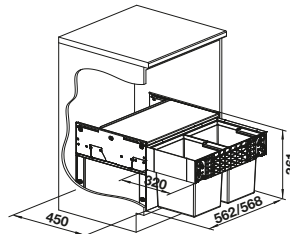


DESIGN
AWARD
2021



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2	
	526 207
Volume	34 l



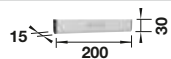
Scope of supply

pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 17 l bin

Installation note

- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 320 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 00243513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum installation depth for BLANCO TAMPERA Hot: 550 mm.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO MOVEX

519357


BLANCO SELECT II Soda

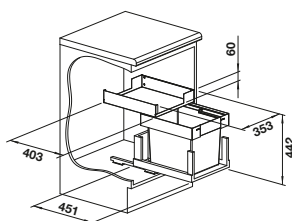


- The meticulously designed solution for the BLANCO Soda: making good use of the base cabinet space thanks to the harmonious interaction of all system components
- Particularly good access to the Soda system for changing the filter or CO2 cylinders
- Everything in one place: the integrated shelf provides room for 4 CO2 cylinders
- All of the system components have a matching design
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	600
BLANCO SELECT II Soda	
	
	526304
Volume	30 l
	

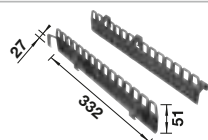


Scope of supply

pull-out system for front attachment, drawer, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 1 x 30 l bin

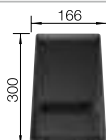
Installation note

Suggested optional accessories



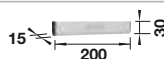
BLANCO SELECT Clip

521300



Plastic sorting basket with lid

235845



BLANCO MOVEX

519357

BLANCO SELECT II



- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create a custom solution
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	500	500	450
BLANCO SELECT II	50/3	50/2	45/2
	526 202	526 201	526 200
Volume	35 l	38 l	32 l

Scope of supply			
	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 19 l bin	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 16 l bin

Installation note

- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 00243513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO SELECT Clip	BLANCO MOVEX	AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin	Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin
521 300	519 357	524 220	229 342

Waste systems

BLANCO FLEXON II



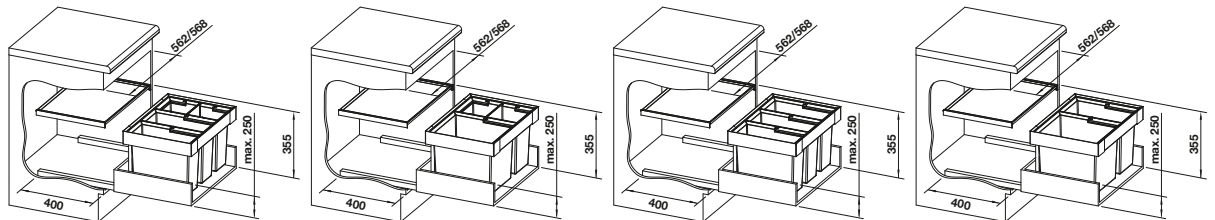
- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create an individual solution



reddot award 2017
winner

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO FLEXON II	60/4	XL 60/3	60/3	60/2
	521 474	521 473	521 472	521 471

Volume	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l

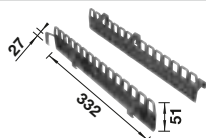


Scope of supply
system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l
system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l
system for installation in drawers, system cover, 3 x 15 l bin
system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin

Installation note

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 355 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm (drawer inside dimensions).
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

Suggested optional accessories



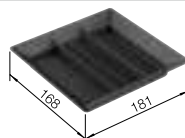
BLANCO SELECT Clip

521 300



Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin

229 342



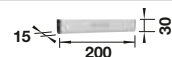
AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin

524 219



BLANCO bin lid 15 liter

229 338



BLANCO MOVEX

519 357

BLANCO FLEXON II

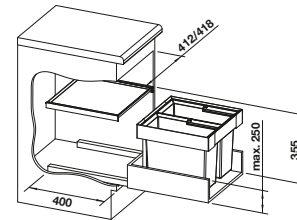
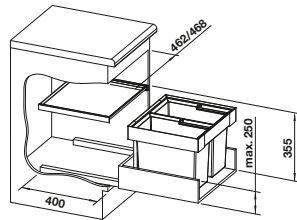
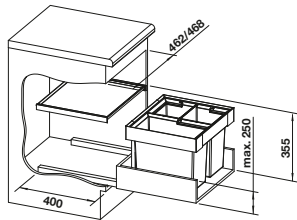


- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create an individual solution



cabinet size mm	500	500	450
BLANCO FLEXON II	50/3	50/2	45/2
			
	521 470	521 469	521 468

Volume	35 l	38 l	32 l
			



Scope of supply

system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l

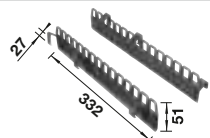
system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 19 l bin

system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 16 l bin

Installation note

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 355 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm (drawer inside dimensions).
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

Suggested optional accessories



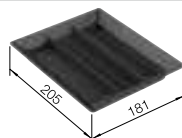
BLANCO SELECT Clip

521 300



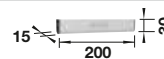
Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin

229 342



AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin

524 220



BLANCO MOVEX

519 357

BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2

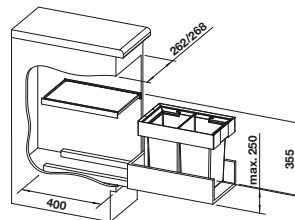


- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create an individual solution



reddot award 2017
winner

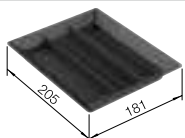
cabinet size mm	300
BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2	
	
	521 467
Volume	16 l
	



Scope of supply	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l
------------------------	--

Installation note	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required. - Installation height 355 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm (drawer inside dimensions). - Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base. - Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet. - Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.
--------------------------	---	--

Suggested optional accessories



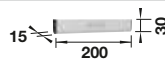
AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin

524220



Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin

229342



BLANCO MOVEX

519357




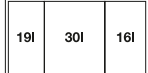
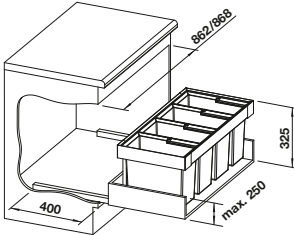
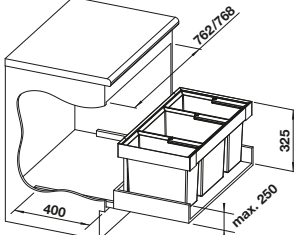
BLANCO FLEXON II Low



- For base cabinets with divided drawers and a width of 50 to 90cm (thanks to a reduced installation height of 330 mm)
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations, with reduced space requirements in the sink cabinet
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create an individual solution



reddot award 2017 winner

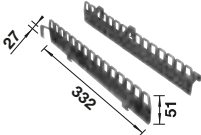
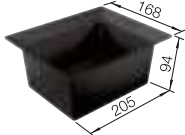
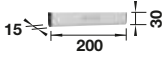
cabinet size mm	900	800
BLANCO FLEXON II Low	90/4	80/3
		
	521 475	525 221
Volume	73 l	65 l
		
		

Scope of supply
system for installation in drawers, 3 x 19 l and 1 x 16 l bin
system for installation in drawers, 1 x 30 l, 1 x 19 l and 1 x 16 l bin

Installation note

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm (drawer inside dimensions).
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

Suggested optional accessories





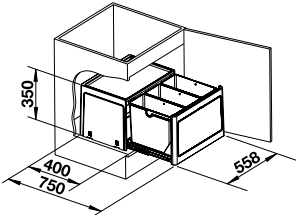
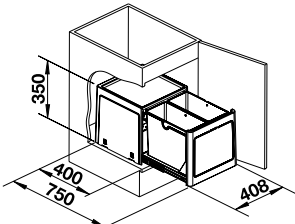
		
BLANCO SELECT Clip	Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin	BLANCO MOVEX
521 300	229 342	519 357

Waste systems

BLANCO BOTTON Pro



- Compact system with door follower for automatic opening of the waste management system when the door is opened
- Different models for the most common cabinet dimensions
- Easy to mount on the floor thanks to installation aid
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic
- Easy to clean bins with ergonomic handle
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions

cabinet size mm	600	450
BLANCO BOTTON Pro	60/3 Automatic	45/2 Automatic
		
	517 470	517 468
Volume	39 l	26 l
		
		

Scope of supply	
system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 3 x 13 l bin, door catch	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 13 l bin, door catch

Installation note
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Installation instructions for the BLANCO BOTTON Pro Automatic: - Use doors with a min. 100° opening angle - Maximum door hinge width 35 mm - Installation depth 400 mm - Installation height 350 mm





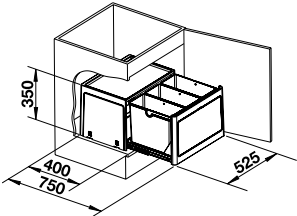
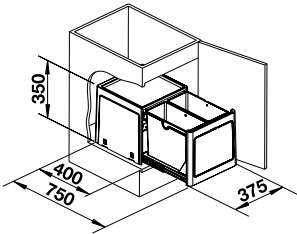
Suggested optional accessories

Waste systems

BLANCO BOTTON Pro



- Compact system for positioning flexibly in the base cabinet
- Different models for the most common cabinet dimensions
- Easy to mount on the floor thanks to installation aid
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic
- Easy to clean bins with ergonomic handle
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions

cabinet size mm	600	450
BLANCO BOTTON Pro	60/3 Manual	45/2 Manual
		
	517 469	517 467
Volume	39 l	26 l
		
		
Scope of supply	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 3 x 13 l bin	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 13 l bin

Installation note

- Installation instructions for the BLANCO BOTTON Pro Manual:
- Take account of the dimensions of the door hinges when calculating the installation width
- Installation depth 400 mm
- Installation height 350 mm

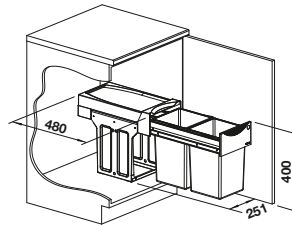
Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2



- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Can be flexibly positioned in the base cabinet
- Easy to install on the floor using just four screws
- Extremely sturdy thanks to the U-shaped steel sheet profile
- The bins can be easily removed by lifting upwards, thanks to the comfortable full extension
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic

cabinet size mm	300		
BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2			
	526376		
Volume	30 l		
	<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">15l</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">15l</td></tr> </table>	15l	15l
15l			
15l			



Scope of supply	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 15 l bin
------------------------	---

Installation note	
--------------------------	--

Suggested optional accessories	
---------------------------------------	--

Waste systems

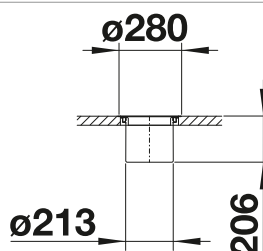
BLANCO SOLON-IF



- High quality full stainless steel waste system
- Convenient working directly into the bin – no onerous stooping anymore
- High-grade and easy to clean stainless steel
- Lid included to reduce unpleasant odours
- Well-balanced design
- For flushmount and inset installation



cabinet size mm	300
BLANCO SOLON-IF	
	512471
Volume	7 l



Scope of supply	system for installation in worktops, 1 x 7 l stainless steel bin, 1 x stainless steel bin lid
------------------------	---

Installation note	
--------------------------	--



Suggested optional accessories	
---------------------------------------	--

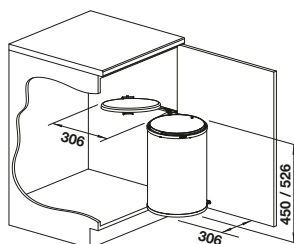
Waste systems

BLANCO SINGOLO XL



- Compact system for mounting directly on the cabinet door
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Conveniently opens with the cabinet door
- The bin can be easily removed by lifting upwards
- Highly stable thanks to the steel body
- Continuously adjustable; also suitable for panel doors
- Can be mounted on the left or right side

cabinet size mm	400
BLANCO SINGOLO XL	
	
	526377
Volume	20 l
	



Scope of supply

system for installation on hinged doors, 1 x 20 l bin, bin lid

Installation note

- The Singolo XL is not suitable in doors with soft close.

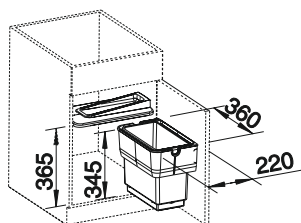
Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO SINGOLO



- Compact system for mounting directly on the cabinet door
- One model for 45 cm, 50 cm and 60 cm cabinets
- Bin can easily be removed by lifting upwards
- Opens up comfortably with the cabinet door
- Removable bin cover with placement area for lightweight implements i.e. sponges
- Continuously adjustable: also for panel doors

cabinet size mm	450
BLANCO SINGOLO	
	
	512880
Volume	14 l
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">14 l</div>



Scope of supply

system for installation on hinged doors, system cover, 1 x 14 l bin

Installation note

Suggested optional accessories

MAKING KITCHEN TASKS EASIER

Matching accessories for the kitchen water place.



A sink can be so much more than the place where dishes and food are cleaned. With our ingenious accessories, it can be transformed into a multifunctional workplace in just a few simple steps. Streamlined workflows eliminate the need for unnecessary actions, making preparing food a breeze. This option offers a very practical additional benefit, especially in small kitchens.



A practical accessory for every sink is a colander. When hung in the bowl, it can be used to temporarily store prepared or cleaned food or cleaned dishes and cutlery.



A cutting board increases the work surface and can be flexibly positioned and moved over the sink.



The floating grid can be used to create an additional functional level. Ideal e.g. for draining crockery or washing food.

PERFECT CARE MADE EASY.

BLANCO CARE cleaning and care products.



BLANCO sink and mixer tap surfaces are resistant and attractive. To ensure that they stay that way for as long as possible, they should be cleaned and cared for on a regular basis. BLANCO CARE cleaning and care products allow you to achieve this in a lasting and sustainable way. The products are easy to use and have been ideally formulated for BLANCO surfaces.

Achieve an optimal result in just three steps:

- daily cleaning with standard household cleaning products, e. g. washing-up liquid and a microfibre cloth
- regular cleaning with DailyClean+
- deep-cleaning with special cleaners designed for specific materials, from the DeepClean range.

BLANCO CARE cleaning and care products have formulas optimally suited to BLANCO sink and mixer tap materials.

All products are specially developed for BLANCO materials and undergo intensive testing by our Research and Development department.



The professional limescale remover DailyClean+ gently cleans all sink and mixer tap surfaces.



DeepClean Silgranit Set is used for removing grease and starch deposits on Silgranit sinks and bowls. It reduces and removes discolouration, longer-lasting stains and stubborn dirt.



DeepClean Stainless Steel is used when blemishes or minor scratches on stainless steel sinks require more intensive care.



DeepClean Ceramic gets rid of grease and limescale, removes dirt and metal abrasion, and polishes and preserves the material.

BLANCO CARE. Cleaning and care products

DailyClean+



- Professional limescale remover for all sink and mixertap surfaces
- Gentle – suitable for everyday use
- Do not use on surfaces that are sensitive to acid. Follow the manufacturer's care instructions. If in doubt, test it first in an inconspicuous place.



526 305*

BLANCO DeepClean SILGRANIT Set



- All-in-one cleaning set for BLANCO SILGRANIT sinks and bowls

NEW



- All-in-one Cleaning Set for SILGRANIT sinks and bowls – Combining forces for an excellent cleaning result
- DailyClean+ to professionally remove persistent limescale stains before applying DeepClean SILGRANIT
- DeepClean SILGRANIT to easily dissolve grease and starch deposits
- Specially developed, tested and proven for BLANCO SILGRANIT sinks and bowls
- Maintains SILGRANIT sinks and gives them a like-new appearance
- Effectively reducing and removing discoloration, stains and stubborn dirt with our easy two-step cleaning method
- For a long-lasting cared look and preservation of the velvety-smooth material structure
- Lasting care with minimum effort

NEW

527 033*

DeepClean Stainless steel



- For deep cleaning of stainless steel sinks
- To be used if blemishes cannot be removed with everyday care products
- Helps to remove small scratches, extraneous rust and stains
- Allows water to run off, prevents fingermarks and dirt



Not suitable for Durinox, Dark Steel, natural finish or linen, nor for chrome-plated surfaces and kitchen mixer taps

526 306*

*Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

BLANCO CARE. Cleaning and care products

DeepClean Ceramic



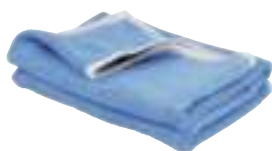
- For deep cleaning of Ceramic sinks
- To be used if blemishes cannot be removed with everyday care products
- Dissolves grease and limescale, and removes blemishes and metal abrasion
- Polishes and preserves



Also suitable for stainless steel sinks in a natural finish or linen, and ceramic cooktops

526 308*

Care products



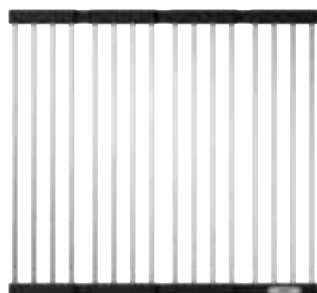
For daily cleaning in-between
Suitable for all surfaces

126 999*

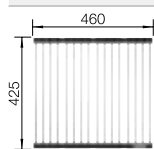
*Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Foldable grid

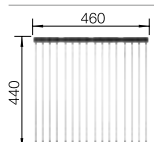


- Can be placed on the drainer, over the bowl or on the worktop
- Extends the versatility of the sink centre, e.g. for draining washed items or filling up pots
- Variable positioning on the drainer, in the bowl or outside the sink
- Easy to stow away thanks to the practical folding function



For sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 400 mm

238 482



For sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 420 mm

238 483

Corner caddy



- Rinsing and draining high-quality plastic colander for food and crockery
- Practical storage for washing utensils
- Variable placement with secure grip
- Efficient and flexible use of the bowl



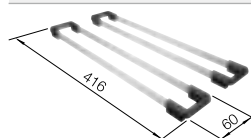
Recommended for BLANCO DALAGO, METRA, ADON and PLEON

235 866

Top rails



- Positioned at the edge of the bowl, the Top-Rails create a bridge over the sink and provide a second level for working
- Further possibilities of use on the worktop (e.g. as a trivet)
- Made of high-quality stainless steel



Recommended for BLANCO SUBLINE and PLEON SILGRANIT and also for ANDANO, SUPRA, CLARON, FLOW, ZEROX and CRONOS-IF

235 906

Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Floating grids



- When attached to the bowl, the floating grid provides an additional functional level
- Ideal for draining crockery or washing food, or as a trivet on the worktop
- Made of high-quality stainless steel



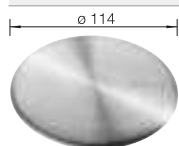
Recommended for BLANCO PLEON and SUBLINE SILGRANIT and Ceramic

234 795

CapFlow



- Aesthetic cover for outlet
- Fully functional basket strainer
- Versatile use on any sink with 3 1/2" outlet
- Not compatible with the InFino drain system



517 666

Lay-on wave drainers



- Attractive drainer with wave-look design
- High level of functionality resulting from the draining effect and the safe support for dishes
- Complements undermount bowls and bowls with the IF low-profile rim



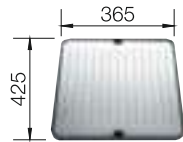
230 734

Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Additional drain trays



- When placed on the worktop, the draining tray can replace a drainer
- Provides enough room for washed items
- Made of high-quality plastic with a stainless steel insert
- Ideal when combined with a single or double bowl

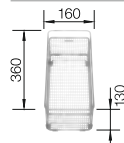


513485

Multifunctional baskets



- A practical complement for bowls and sinks
- Particularly suitable for washing fruit or vegetables
- Appropriate for bowls and sinks with a bowl length of 400 mm
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel

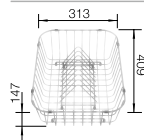


223 297

Crockery baskets with plate stacker



- Can be used in or next to the sink
- Comes with a practical plate stack
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel



507 829

Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Cutting overlays



- Suitable for dishwashers 65°C
- Cutting overlay protects knives and chopping board
- Suitable for food use
- For universal use on BLANCO chopping boards

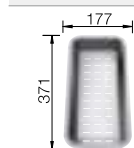


225 469

Multifunctional colanders



- Adds multiple functionality to sinks and bowls
- For washing, draining and holding fruit and vegetables
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel



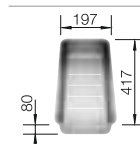
Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in Ceramic, can be placed on step

226 189



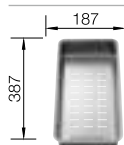
Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON and SUBLINE in SILGRANIT

227 689



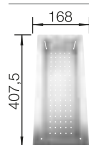
Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON stainless steel, ANDANO and SUPRA

227 692



Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in stainless steel, can be placed on step

231 396



Recommended for BLANCO SUBLINE in Ceramic

514 542

Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Universal cutting boards for inset installation



- Suitable for use in sinks and bowls with classic installation from above
- The cutting board at the outer edges of the sink allows flexible working at the sink centre

	<p>Plastic chopping board in white For sinks and bowls with a width of 510 mm</p>	210521
	<p>Plastic chopping board in white For sinks and bowls with a width of 500 mm</p>	217611
	<p>Solid beech chopping board For sinks and bowls with a width of 500 mm</p>	218313
	<p>Solid beech chopping board For sinks and bowls with a width of 510 mm</p>	225362
	<p>Solid beech chopping board For sinks and bowls with a width of 435 mm</p>	225685

Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Universal cutting boards for U and IF bowls

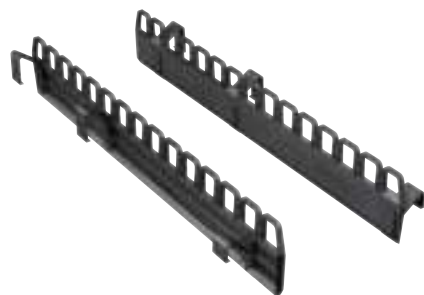


- Suitable for use in bowls designed for undermount or IF flat rim installation
- Cutting boards attached to the worktop cut-out or the interior wall of the bowl increase the functionality
- Suitable for bowl lengths of 400 mm or 396 mm

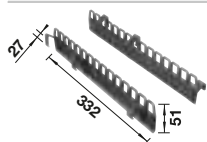
	<p>Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON-U in Stainless steel and Silgranit, ANDANO, SUPRA, SUBLINE in Silgranit (unsuitable for ANDANO / ETAGON IF/A)</p>	227 697
	<p>Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board Recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic</p>	227 699
	<p>Ash compound chopping board Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in Stainless steel and SILGRANIT, ANDANO, SUPRA, SUBLINE in SILGRANIT</p>	230 700
	<p>Solid beech chopping board Recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic</p>	514 544
	<p>Bamboo chopping board Recommended for ETAGON, ANDANO, SOLIS</p>	239 449

Accessories for BLANCO waste systems

BLANCO SELECT Clip



- Clip-on strips for safe and easy attachment of the waste bag
- Suitable for all BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II bin sizes from 15 litres and any waste bag size
- Solution for optimum capacity utilisation of the SELECT II and FLEXON II bins
- Design perfectly matched to BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II



521 300

BLANCO SELECT AutoMove



- Gentle opening support for all pull-out fronts at the touch of a finger
- Greater design freedom also for handleless fronts in the kitchen
- Touch protection to prevent accidental opening
- Quick and easy installation
- Waste fitting with space-saving pipe recommended
- Not recommended for cabinets doors with all-round seals

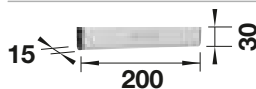


521 301

BLANCO MOVEX



- Convenient pull-out technology – front door is fitted to a profile strip and pulled by the foot
- Easy, user-friendly operation
- Fitting is straightforward thanks to the mounting template – no adjustments required
- High-quality stainless steel trim



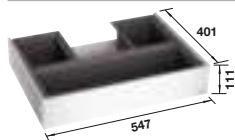
519357

Accessories for BLANCO waste systems

Organisation drawer II



- Flexible storage space offers good use of space
- Easy drawer closing with high-quality, cushioned self-closing
- For retrofitting with SELECT II and FLEXON II in 60 cm base cabinets
- Design perfectly harmonised with SELECT II and FLEXON II
- Included in the scope of supply for SELECT II Orga



526212

Universal box



- To be positioned in 8 l, 15 l or 19 l bins of BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II
- Also ideal for collecting food waste or small items
- Dishwasher safe
- In scope of supply of BLANCO SELECT II Orga



229342

Bin lids for SELECT II and FLEXON II

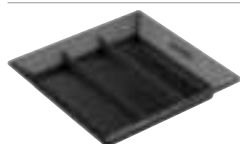


- Lid to cover bin and collect small items
- Design perfectly matched to BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II



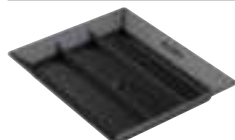
15 l bin lid included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 60/3 and 60/4

229338



6 l bin lid included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 60/4 versions

231974



8 l bin lid included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 30/2, 50/3, XL 60/3 versions (1 bin lid)

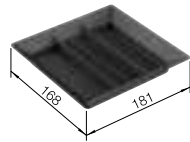
231975

Accessories for BLANCO waste systems

AktivBio cover

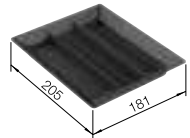


- Combination of active carbon filter and stainless steel disc can reduce the leakage of unpleasant odours out of the organic waste bin



Available for SELECT II and FLEXON II 6 l bins

524 219



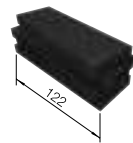
Available for SELECT II and FLEXON II 8 l bins

524 220

Filter for AktivBio covers



- Filter change recommended every 3 months
- Set covers the recommended annual requirement
- Content: 4 pieces



for AktivBio-Cover 6 Liter













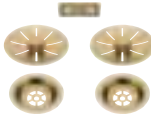







524 225














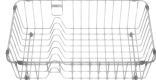

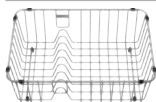

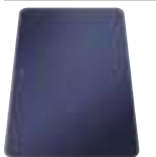


for AktivBio-Cover 8 Liter

524 226






















Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

pipe	Articlenumber	Waste fitting	Articlenumber
 DN 40, improves discharge performance	225616	 for BLANCO TOP, lay-on sinks	222458
Tool	Articlenumber	 (for ED 8 x 4) for BLANCO TOP	504748
 For the installation of mixer taps, pop-ups or detergent dispensers in laminate worktops with sinks without a tap ledge or in ceramic sinks. 3 x 150 mm including mounting template	120055	 Waste kit QUATRUS, 2 bowls	236264
 For making 35 mm Ø tap hole in SILGRANIT sinks	122071	 Waste kit LEMIS, DINAS, QUATRUS, 1 bowl	236268
 Cartridge spanner SW 30 und 36 mm Stainless Steel	127433	 Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in black matt. For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)	239975
 Cartridge spanner SW 30 und 36 mm Stainless Steel	127432	 Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in black matt. For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)	239979
 Piercing tool 35 mm Ø For making tap holes in stainless steel sinks	137001	 Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin gold. For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)	NEW 203477
 Piercing tool 45 mm Ø For making tap holes in stainless steel sink	137002	 Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin gold. For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)	NEW 203476
 Adjustable belt spanner for cover ring	139181	Stand pipe valve	Articlenumber
 For replacing and cleaning of the jet control without difficulty – no more damage! Suits jet control models with connection threads M 22 x 1, M 24 x 1, M 28 x 1 Packaging unit 1 item	511324	 (for EE 5 x 5-4,3)	369964
Waste fitting	Articlenumber	Grid	Articlenumber
 for BLANCO TOP	137034	 Drainer grid ELON	229234

Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Grid	Articlenumber	Cutting board	Articlenumber
 2 x ETAGON rails	234164	 Chopping board beech wood Ø = 410 mm	218421
Drain Tray	Articlenumber	 Chopping board beech wood PLENTA 432 x 352 mm	219891
 Lay-on drainer	223067	 Wooden chopping board with stainless steel handle 420 x 360 mm	223074
Crockery basket	Articlenumber	 Safety glass cutting board ZENAR	224629
Crockery basket BLANCO CLASSIC	207829	 Bridge chopping board BLANCO AXIS 494 x 290 mm	225331
 Crockery basket Stainless Steel PLUS, TIPO	220573	 Glass cutting board ZEROX 420 x 240 mm	225333
 Stainless Steel Crockery basket RONDO	220574	 Ash compound chopping board ZENAR 460 x 368 mm	229411
 Crockery basket NAYA, PLEON 9	231692	 Ash compound chopping board ZENAR 375 x 368 mm	229421
 Crockery basket FLEX, TOP	514238	 Safety glass cutting board DIVON 425 x 300 mm	230970
Plate stacker	Articlenumber	 Glass cutting board in velvety matt night blue ANDANO XL 495 x 280 mm	232846
 Plate stack PLENTA	220381	 Beech wood chopping board DALAGO 420 x 250 mm	232817
















Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Cutting board		Articlenumber	Siphon		Articlenumber
	Ash compound chopping board ZENAR XL 6 S Compact	233679		flat version (space-saver), recommended when installing a waste bin, outflow Ø 50 mm	137287
	Glass cutting board black	233677	Drain connections		Articlenumber
	Glass cutting board white AXIA III 510 x 340 mm	234045		Bowl connection for installation of 2 sink bowls with 1 1/2" valve	224044
	Glass cutting board white AXIS III 510 x 340 mm	234047		Bowl connection with odour trap outlet 40 mm and 50 mm for installation of 2 or 3 bowls with 3 1/2" basket valves or 1 or 2 bowls with 3 1/2" basket valves and a drainer with 1 1/2" valve	225089
	Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III	234051		Bowl connection with odour trap outlet 50 mm for installation of 2 bowls with 3 1/2" basket valves and a drainer with 1 1/2" valve	225087
	Chopping board maple wood COLLECTIS 6 S 490 x 280 mm	235844		Bowl connection for installation of 2 bowls with 3 1/2" basket valve	225088
	Chopping board in solid ash BLANCO FARON 465 x 285 mm	237118	Colander		Articlenumber
	Chopping board in solid ash with ornamental decor BLANCO FARON 465 x 285 mm	237591		Stainless Steel colander	208195
Siphon		Articlenumber		Translucent grey plastic colander	214443
	with dishwasher connection, outlet for DN 40 pipe	137158		Multifunctional colander	217796
	outlet Ø 40 / Ø 50 mm	137262		Colander	219649
	with adjustable discharge, outlet Ø 40 / Ø 50 mm	137267		Stainless steel colander 426 x 346 x 74 mm for PLENTA	219770










Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Colander	Articlenumber	Sets for sinks	Articlenumber
 Tray	220 145	 made of grey plastic for upright boards, length to suit customer requirements	137 513
 Multifunctional colander	220 736	 made of grey plastic, for sidewall connection, edge height 30 mm Ø, length to suit customer requirements	137 528
 Multifunctional colander	223 077	Clamping elements	Articlenumber
 Multifunctional colander	224 787	 Mounting angle for installing sinks in countertops made of plastic composite material or granite (in conjunction with standard clamping elements)	140 918
 Multifunctional colander 272 x 182 mm for SONA 6 S	231 178	 Isosceles assembly set for stainless steel undermount bowls for mounting under a solid worktop for worktop thickness from 20 mm Set of 4 retaining elements, seal on site	212 330
 Multifunctional colander	233 739	 for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements	212 331
 Plastic sorting basket with lid	235 845	 for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements	212 332
 Stainless Steel colander Recommended for BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S, LIVIT II 6 S, TIPO II 6 S, CLASSIMO 6 S and LEMIS 6 S	240 729	 for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 6 supporting elements	212 596
Sets for sinks	Articlenumber	 for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements	218 268
 made of grey plastic for reversible sinks	137 075	 for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 6 supporting elements	218 269
 made of grey plastic for reversible sinks	137 077	 14 clamping elements for stainless steel sinks (standard element)	220 311
 made of grey plastic for reversible sinks	137 078	 for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements	220 605

Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Pop-up	Articlenumber	Pop-up remote controls round	Articlenumber
 Black matt Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	238688	 Stainless Steel finish Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	221 336
Pop-ups Stainless steel	Articlenumber	 Chromer Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	221 339
 Stainless Steel Minimum drilling diameter required: 35 mm	119293	 Chrome-plated plastic Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	225 112
Pop-up remote controls LIVIA PVD	Articlenumber	BLANCO PushControl	Articlenumber
 Satin gold Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	526 701	 BLANCO PushControl	233 696
Pop-up remote controls LIVIA	Articlenumber	Retrofit set drain remote	Articlenumber
 Chrome Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	521 294	 InFino retrofitting set	232 459
 Manganese Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	521 296	 PushControl retrofit set	525 272
Pop-up remote controls round	Articlenumber		
 Satin gold Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	NEW 203 495		
Pop-up remote controls round	Articlenumber		
 Stainless steel satin polish Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	222 115		
 Stainless Steel brushed finish Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	222 118		
 Stainless Steel Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm	226 540		

Accessories for mixer taps

Aerator	Articlenumber	Lever	Articlenumber
 <p>Cascade with protective strainer, seal and mounting ring, M 24 x 1 For significantly reduced scaling Packaging unit 10 items</p>	511 325	LINUS/-S, -F, S-F, Vario, Lever left	120361
 <p>Suitable/recommended for high-pressure mixer taps – see optional accessories Included in scope of supply: Clear spray regulator, aerated stream regulator, service key</p>	521 746	Lever LINUS /-S short stainless steel brushed finish	120363
Accessories for mixer taps	Articlenumber		
 <p>Hose spray guide for kitchen fitting</p>	511 920	Handle short full chrome (stick 35 mm) - MIDA, MILA /-S, MILI	121 161
 <p>Flowmeter</p>	525 237	Tap hole plugs	Articlenumber
		 <p>48 mm Ø, stainless steel suitable for holes up to a maximum of 43 mm Ø</p>	137 164
Hose	Articlenumber		
 <p>with 3/8" screw connection for connecting to fitting hose and 3/8" cover nut for connecting to corner valve 2 hoses included in scope of delivery</p>	511 321		
 <p>with 3/8" screw connection for connecting to fitting hose and 3/8" cover nut for connecting to corner valve 2 hoses included in scope of delivery</p>	511 320		
Filter	Articlenumber		
 <p>Dirt filter for corner valve 3/8" with seal (1 item)</p>	128 434		
 <p>High-end water filtering system by BWT for BLANCO filter taps Set to be installed within the cabinet below the sink Includes one Drink Filter Soft L multi-stage filter cartridge for up to 1,800 litres of soft drinking water Includes water connections, filter head and control box Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity</p>	<p>NEW</p> <p>527 453</p>		

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
119293	Pop-up control stainless steel round	320	212596	Mounting kit for SILGRANIT sinks set	319
120055	Flexible sealing tape	316	214443	Translucent grey plastic colander, plastic, translucent grey	318
120361	Lever LINUS/-S short chrome, chrome	321	217611	Plastic chopping board in white, plastic	311
120363	Lever LINUS /-S short stainless steel brushed finish, stainless steel	321	217796	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	318
121161	Handle short full chrome (stick 35 mm) - MIDA, MILA /-S, MILI, chrome	321	218268	Mounting kit Subline SILGRANIT bowls	319
122071	Diamond hole saw	316	218269	Mounting kit Subline SILGRANIT bowls set	319
126999	Microfibre cloth	306	218313	Solid beech chopping board, beech wood	311
127432	Cartridge spanner SW44 sheet metal	316	218421	Chopping board, beech wood	317
127433	Cartridge spanner SW30, SW36 sheet metal	316	219649	Colander stainless steel, Stainless steel	318
128434	Dirt filter for corner valve	321	219770	Stainless steel colander, Stainless steel	318
137001	Piercing tool 35 mm Ø	316	219891	Chopping board, beech wood	317
137002	Piercing tool 45 mm Ø	316	220145	Tray, Stainless steel	319
137034	Double discharge and overflow fitting 1½"	316	220311	Mounting kit for stainless steel sinks	319
137075	Wall connection profile 800 mm	319	220381	Plate stack, Stainless steel	317
137077	Wall connection profile 1000 mm	319	220573	Crockery basket Stainless Steel, Stainless steel	317
137078	Wall connection profile 1200 mm	319	220574	Stainless Steel Crockery basket, Stainless steel	317
137158	Bottle-type odour trap 1½"	318	220605	Mounting kit Subline ceramic bowls set	319
137164	Plug for tap hole, Stainless steel	321	220736	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	319
137262	Odour trap 1½" with flexible hose	318	221336	Pop-up control	320
137267	Odour trap 1½"	318	221339	Pop-up control	320
137287	Special odour trap 1½"	318	222115	Pop-up round	320
137513	Wall connection profile	319	222118	Pop-up round	320
137528	Wall connection profile	319	222458	Overflow valve 1½"	316
139181	Adjustable belt spanner for cover ring	316	223067	Lay-on drainer, stainless steel/plastic, black	317
140918	Mounting angle	319	223074	Wooden chopping board, solid nutwood	317
200039	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 600-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	103	223077	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	319
203476	Waste and overflow set satin gold for single bowls	316	223297	Multifunctional wire basket, Stainless steel	309
203477	Waste and overflow set satin gold for double bowls	316	224044	Bowl connection 2 x 1½"	318
203495	Pop-up control	320	224629	Safety glass cutting board, safety glass, black	317
207829	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	317	224787	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	319
208195	Stainless Steel colander, Stainless steel	318	225087	Bowl connection 2 x 3½" or 1 x 3½" - 1 x 1½"	318
210521	Plastic chopping board in white, plastic	311	225088	Bowl connection 2 x 3½"	318
212330	Mounting kit stainless steel sinks, set of 4 holding elements	319	225089	Bowl connection 3 x 3½" or 2 x 3½" - 1 x 1½"	318
212331	Installation kit stainless steel sinks set	319	225112	Pop-up control	320
212332	Mounting kit for SILGRANIT sinks	319	225331	Bridge chopping board, solid nutwood	317

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
225 333	Glass cutting board, safety glass, satinised	317	234164	2 x ETAGON rails, stainless steel/plastic	317
225 362	Solid beech chopping board, beech wood	311	234795	Floating grid, Stainless steel	308
225 469	Cutting pad, plastic	310	235640	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 340-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	104
225 616	Ventilation valve	316	235641	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 400-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	104
225 685	Solid beech chopping board, beech wood	311	235642	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 500-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	104
226 189	Multifunctional stainless steel colander, Stainless steel	310	235645	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 700-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	103
226 540	Pop-up round	320	235646	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 800-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	103
227 689	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	310	235647	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 435/285-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, Main bowl left	102
227 692	Multifunctional stainless steel colander, Stainless steel	310	235650	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 435/285-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, Main bowl right	102
227 697	Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board, safety glass	312	235844	Chopping board, maple	318
227 699	Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board, safety glass	312	235845	Plastic sorting basket with lid, plastic, black	319
229 234	Drainer grid, Stainless steel	316	235866	Corner caddy, plastic, black	307
229 338	BLANCO bin lid 15 liter, plastic, black	314	235906	Top rails, stainless steel/plastic	307
229 342	Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin, plastic, black	314	236264	Waste kit	316
229 411	Ash compound chopping board, ash tree compound	317	236268	Waste kit	316
229 421	Ash compound chopping board, ash tree compound	317	237 118	Chopping board in solid ash, ash tree	318
230 700	Ash compound chopping board, ash tree compound	312	237 586	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 400/400-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	102
230 734	Drainer, plastic, black	308	237 591	Chopping board in solid ash with ornamental decor, solid wood	318
230 970	Cutting board, safety glass	317	238 482	Foldable Grid, stainless steel/plastic	307
231 178	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	319	238 483	Foldable Grid, stainless steel/plastic	307
231 396	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	310	238 688	Pop-up drain remote control	320
231 692	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	317	239 449	Bamboo chopping board	312
231 693	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	317	239 975	Waste and overflow set black matt for single bowls	316
231 974	BLANCO bin lid 6 liter, plastic, black	314	239 979	Waste and overflow set black matt for double bowls	316
231 975	BLANCO bin lid 8 liter, plastic, black	314	240 541	Drain valve 1x3,5 w/o remote C-overflow SSL	105
232 459	InFino retrofitting set	320	240 729	Stainless Steel colander, Stainless steel	319
232 817	Beech wood chopping board, beech wood	317	243 610	BLANCO LEMIS 700-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	105
232 846	Glass cutting board in velvety matt night blue, safety glass	317	243 789	Stopper, stainless steel/plastic	287
233 677	Glass cutting board black, safety glass	318	243 790	Plug and strainer, Stainless steel satin matt	286
233 679	Ash compound chopping board, ash tree compound	318	243 791	Wrench	287
233 696	BLANCO PushControl	320	243 792	Baffle	286
233 739	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	319	243 793	L-pipe set, plastic	286
234 045	Glass cutting board white, safety glass	318	243 794	Overflow connection	286
234 047	Glass cutting board white, safety glass	318	369 964	Upright tubular valve 1½"	316
234 051	Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III, ash tree compound	318	456 438	BLANCO FWD Lite	287

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
456439	BLANCO FWD Medium	286	513046	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	149
456440	BLANCO FWD Max	285	513053	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	149
500372	BLANCO TOP EZ 8 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, reversible	125	513063	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	147
500374	BLANCO TOP EZS 12 x 4-2, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, reversible	208	513064	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	147
500847	BLANCO TOP EZS 11 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, reversible	208	513071	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	147
501065	BLANCO TOP EE 4 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	125	513186	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	155
501067	BLANCO TOP EE 3 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	125	513187	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	155
504748	Double discharge and overflow fitting 1½"	316	513194	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	155
507829	Crockery basket with plate stack, Stainless steel	309	513204	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	153
510769	BLANCO TIGA Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	280	513205	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	153
511266	BLANCO TANGO Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	280	513212	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	153
511320	Flexible connector hose 300 mm (with ¾" threaded joint)	321	513222	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	149
511321	Flexible connector hose 500 mm (with ¾" threaded joint)	321	513223	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	149
511324	Key for jet regulator/-splitter	316	513230	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	149
511325	Patented jet control/Cascade for high-pressure taps	321	513268	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	63
511621	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65	513269	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	63
511629	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65	513273	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	63
511704	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65	513306	BLANCO RONDOSOL, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	122
511920	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps	321	513307	BLANCO RONDOSOL 1-½", Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	122
511924	BLANCO TIPO 8, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	123	513310	BLANCO RONDOSOL, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	198
511925	BLANCO TIPO 8 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	199	513441	BLANCO TIPO 45 S Compact, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	207
511942	BLANCO TIPO 45 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	207	513459	BLANCO TIPO 8 Compact, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	123
512319	BLANCO ALTA, brass, galvanic, chrome	237	513485	Draining tray, stainless steel/plastic, black	309
512402	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	250	514016	BLANCO LINUS-S Lever left, brass, galvanic, chrome	252
512471	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Stainless steel	300	514019	BLANCO LINUS, brass, galvanic, chrome	253
512593	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	279	514023	BLANCO LINUS-S-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	249
512594	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, stainless steel finish	279	514025	BLANCO LINUS-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	249
512880	BLANCO SINGOLO, plastic	302	514029	BLANCO PLENTA, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	124
513027	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, reversible	155	514197	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
513028	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	155	514198	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
513035	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	155	514199	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
513036	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, reversible	153	514238	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	317
513037	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	153	514243	BLANCO TIPO XL 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, reversible	206
513044	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	153	514486	BLANCO PANOR 60, Ceramic, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	129
513045	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	149	514501	BLANCO PANOR 60, Ceramic, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	129

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
514542	Stainless steel colander folded, Stainless steel	310	515136	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	151
514544	Solid beech chopping board, beech wood	312	515142	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	151
514647	BLANCO RONDOSOL-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	122	515143	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	151
514725	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	166	515279	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, reversible	151
514726	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	166	515280	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	151
514732	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	166	515286	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	151
514733	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, reversible	163	515287	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	151
514734	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	163	515316	BLANCO ALTA Compact, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, alu metallic/chrome	236
514740	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	163	515317	BLANCO ALTA Compact, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	236
514741	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165	515323	BLANCO ALTA Compact, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	236
514742	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165	515324	BLANCO ALTA Compact, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	236
514748	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165	515326	BLANCO ALTA-S Compact, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, alu metallic/chrome	235
514770	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56	515327	BLANCO ALTA-S Compact, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	235
514771	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56	515333	BLANCO ALTA-S Compact, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	235
514773	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56	515334	BLANCO ALTA-S Compact, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	235
514798	BLANCO LIVIT 8 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	197	515337	BLANCO ANTAS, brass, galvanic, chrome	264
515028	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65	515348	BLANCO ANTAS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	263
515038	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	155	515349	BLANCO ANTAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, alu metallic/chrome	263
515039	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	155	515350	BLANCO ANTAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	263
515041	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	153	515356	BLANCO ANTAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	263
515042	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	153	515357	BLANCO ANTAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	263
515045	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	149	515567	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	146
515046	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	149	515568	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	146
515048	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	147	515573	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	146
515050	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	63	515576	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	146
515066	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	515596	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
515070	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	166	515597	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
515071	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	163	515602	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
515072	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165	515605	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
515095	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56	515990	BLANCO TRADON, brass, galvanic, chrome	243
515120	BLANCO ALTA Compact, brass, galvanic, chrome	236	515992	BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser, Stainless steel, solid, Stainless steel satin matt	277
515121	BLANCO ALTA Compact, brass, galvanic, stainless steel finish	236	516156	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, reversible	64
515122	BLANCO ALTA-S Compact, brass, galvanic, chrome	235	516157	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	64
515123	BLANCO ALTA-S Compact, brass, galvanic, stainless steel finish	235	516162	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	64
515135	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	151	516165	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	64

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
516172	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	64	517165	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59
516173	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	64	517166	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57
516179	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	64	517167	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57
516180	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	64	517169	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57
516522	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	150	517171	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57
516524	BLANCO TIPO 45 S Mini, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	207	517183	BLANCO LINUS, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	253
516629	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	517184	BLANCO LINUS-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	250
516630	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	517317	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59
516633	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	517320	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
516638	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	517323	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
516639	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56	517345	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	155
516640	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56	517346	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	155
516644	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56	517348	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	153
516645	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56	517349	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	153
516672	BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II, brass, galvanic, chrome	223	517351	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	64
516676	BLANCO LANTOS 6-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, with colander, reversible	113	517352	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	64
516677	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66	517354	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	149
516678	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66	517355	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	149
516683	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66	517357	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	147
516686	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66	517359	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	151
516688	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	251	517360	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	151
516689	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, alu metallic	251	517364	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	63
516692	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	251	517367	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	146
516697	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	251	517467	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual, plastic	298
516698	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	254	517468	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic, plastic	297
516699	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, alu metallic	254	517469	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual, plastic	298
516702	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	254	517470	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic, plastic	297
516707	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	254	517537	BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	277
516739	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	166	517558	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	163
516740	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	166	517559	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, reversible	163
516745	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	166	517561	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	163
516748	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	166	517567	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	163
517156	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59	517568	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
517157	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59	517569	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
517160	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59	517571	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
517 577	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165	518 205	BLANCO SUPRA 500-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116
517 591	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	227	518 406	BLANCO LINUS-S Vario, brass, galvanic, chrome	248
517 593	BLANCO LINEE-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel satin matt	227	518 407	BLANCO ALTA-S Compact Vario, brass, galvanic, chrome	234
517 594	BLANCO LINEE, brass, galvanic, chrome	228	518 434	BLANCO VONDA, brass, galvanic, chrome	229
517 596	BLANCO LINEE, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel satin matt	228	518 435	BLANCO VONDA, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	229
517 597	BLANCO CULINA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	225	518 438	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	227
517 598	BLANCO CULINA-S, brass, galvanic, stainless steel finish	225	518 439	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, alu metallic/chrome	227
517 599	BLANCO TIVO, brass, galvanic, chrome	260	518 441	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	227
517 610	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	259	518 445	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	227
517 611	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, alu metallic/chrome	259	518 446	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	227
517 613	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	259	518 519	BLANCO LIVIT XL 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	196
517 618	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	259	518 521	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
517 619	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	259	518 522	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
517 621	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	251	518 524	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
517 622	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	254	518 528	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
517 633	BLANCO ALTA Compact, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	236	518 529	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
517 634	BLANCO ALTA-S Compact, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	235	518 530	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56
517 637	BLANCO ANTAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	263	518 531	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56
517 648	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	259	518 532	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56
517 666	CapFlow, Stainless steel	308	518 536	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56
517 667	BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	277	518 794	BLANCO ANTAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	263
517 720	BLANCO DARAS, brass, galvanic, chrome	276	518 798	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	259
517 721	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	276	518 804	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	227
517 722	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, alu metallic	276	518 809	BLANCO ALTA-S Compact, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	235
517 724	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	276	518 810	BLANCO ALTA Compact, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	236
517 729	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	276	518 813	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	251
517 731	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	275	518 814	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	254
517 732	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	275	518 846	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59
517 733	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, alu metallic	275	518 847	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57
517 735	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	275	518 848	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
517 740	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	275	518 849	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56
517 742	BLANCO MIDA, brass, galvanic, chrome	271	518 850	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
518 199	BLANCO SUPRA 340-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	117	518 851	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56
518 201	BLANCO SUPRA 400-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	518 852	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
518 203	BLANCO SUPRA 450-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	518 853	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
518868	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	155	519415	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	271
518869	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	155	519416	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, alu metallic	271
518871	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	153	519418	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	271
518872	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	153	519423	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	271
518874	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	64	519638	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
518875	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	64	519639	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
518877	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	149	519640	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
518878	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	149	519641	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
518880	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	151	519644	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
518881	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	151	519645	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
518883	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	150	519646	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
518884	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	147	519647	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
518886	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	63	519648	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
518888	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	146	519649	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
519081	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	154	519652	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
519082	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, reversible	154	519653	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
519083	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	154	519654	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	162
519086	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	154	519655	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	162
519088	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	154	519656	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	162
519097	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	152	519657	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	162
519098	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, reversible	152	519660	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	162
519099	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	152	519661	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	162
519102	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	152	519662	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
519104	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	152	519663	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
519113	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	148	519664	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
519114	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	148	519665	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
519115	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	148	519669	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
519118	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	148	519670	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
519120	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	148	519671	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
519150	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	150	519672	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
519151	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, reversible	150	519673	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
519157	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	150	519674	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
519357	BLANCO MOVEX	313	519678	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
519413	BLANCO MILI, brass, galvanic, chrome	274	519679	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
519414	BLANCO MILA, brass, galvanic, chrome	273	519680	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with colander, reversible	160

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
519681	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with colander, reversible	160	520510	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	164
519682	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, with colander, reversible	160	520511	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
519683	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with colander, reversible	160	520513	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
519687	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with colander, reversible	160	520515	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
519688	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with colander, reversible	160	520519	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
519689	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	520764	BLANCO JURENA, brass, galvanic, chrome	246
519690	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	520765	BLANCO JURENA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	246
519691	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	520766	BLANCO CARENA, brass, galvanic, chrome	245
519692	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	520767	BLANCO CARENA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	245
519696	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	520840	BLANCO TRIMA Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	265
519697	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	521267	BLANCO AVONA, brass, galvanic, chrome	233
519698	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	521277	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	232
519699	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	521278	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	232
519700	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	521279	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, alu metallic	232
519701	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	521280	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	232
519705	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	521283	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	232
519706	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	521284	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	232
519709	BLANCO LANTOS XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	188	521285	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	232
519713	BLANCO LANTOS 8 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	188	521288	BLANCO LIVIA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	230
519716	BLANCO SUPRA 340/340-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	521290	BLANCO LIVIA-S, brass, PVD, manganese	230
519782	BLANCO CULINA-S Duo, brass, galvanic, chrome	224	521291	BLANCO LIVIA Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	277
519784	BLANCO CULINA-S Duo, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel satin matt	224	521293	BLANCO LIVIA Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, manganese	277
519810	BLANCO MILA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	272	521294	Pop-up control LIVIA chrome	320
519843	BLANCO CULINA-S Mini, brass, galvanic, chrome	226	521296	Pop-up control LIVIA mangan	320
519844	BLANCO CULINA-S Mini, brass, galvanic, stainless steel finish	226	521300	BLANCO SELECT Clip	313
519852	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	161	521301	BLANCO SELECT AutoMove	313
519853	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	161	521356	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, galvanic, chrome	244
519854	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	161	521358	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	244
519855	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	161	521359	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	244
519858	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	161	521360	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, alu metallic/chrome	244
519859	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	161	521368	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	244
520434	BLANCO LANTOS 8-IF Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	114	521376	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	244
520502	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	164	521378	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	244
520504	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, reversible	164	521454	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	269
520506	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	164	521455	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	269

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
521 456	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, alu metallic	269	521 578	BLANCO CLARON 550-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	81
521 457	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	269	521 579	BLANCO CLARON 550-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	74
521 461	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	269	521 580	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	81
521 467	BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2, plastic, sheet steel	295	521 581	BLANCO CLARON 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	74
521 468	BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2, plastic, sheet steel	294	521 584	BLANCO ZEROX 400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92
521 469	BLANCO FLEXON II 50/2, plastic, sheet steel	294	521 585	BLANCO ZEROX 400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	86
521 470	BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3, plastic, sheet steel	294	521 587	BLANCO ZEROX 450-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	86
521 471	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/2, plastic, sheet steel	293	521 588	BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92
521 472	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3, plastic, sheet steel	293	521 589	BLANCO ZEROX 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	86
521 473	BLANCO FLEXON II XL 60/3, plastic, sheet steel	293	521 590	BLANCO ZEROX 550-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91
521 474	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/4, plastic, sheet steel	293	521 591	BLANCO ZEROX 550-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	85
521 475	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4, plastic, sheet steel	296	521 592	BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91
521 476	BLANCO CATRIS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	240	521 593	BLANCO ZEROX 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	85
521 502	BLANCO KANO, brass, galvanic, chrome	267	521 607	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	80
521 503	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	266	521 608	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	80
521 504	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	521 609	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	73
521 541	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	279	521 610	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	73
521 543	BLANCO CORESSA-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	262	521 611	BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	91
521 544	BLANCO CORESSA-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	262	521 612	BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	91
521 545	BLANCO LARESSA-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	261	521 613	BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	85
521 546	BLANCO LARESSA-F Lever left, brass, galvanic, chrome	261	521 614	BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	85
521 547	BLANCO PANERA-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	222	521 617	BLANCO CLARON 400/400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	80
521 558	BLANCO ZEROX 400-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	84	521 618	BLANCO CLARON 400/400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	73
521 559	BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	84	521 620	BLANCO ZEROX 400/400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	85
521 560	BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	84	521 623	BLANCO CLARON 4 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl right	173
521 564	BLANCO CLARON 180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	82	521 624	BLANCO CLARON 4 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl left	173
521 565	BLANCO CLARON 180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75	521 625	BLANCO CLARON 5 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl right	172
521 570	BLANCO CLARON 340-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	82	521 626	BLANCO CLARON 5 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl left	172
521 571	BLANCO CLARON 340-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75	521 631	BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	88
521 572	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	81	521 632	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	78
521 573	BLANCO CLARON 400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	74	521 633	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	78
521 574	BLANCO CLARON 450-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	81	521 634	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	78
521 575	BLANCO CLARON 450-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	74	521 638	BLANCO ZEROX 550-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	88
521 576	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	81	521 639	BLANCO CLARON 550-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	78
521 577	BLANCO CLARON 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	74	521 642	BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Main bowl right	88

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
521 645	BLANCO CLARON 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Main bowl right	171	521 841	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	93
521 646	BLANCO CLARON 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Main bowl left	171	522 104	BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	176
521 647	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Main bowl right	77	522 105	BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl left	176
521 654	BLANCO CLARON 400/400-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	77	522 207	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167
521 661	BLANCO DIVON II 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl left	175	522 208	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167
521 662	BLANCO DIVON II 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl right	175	522 209	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167
521 663	BLANCO DIVON II 8-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96	522 212	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167
521 664	BLANCO DIVON II 8 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl left	174	522 227	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	42
521 665	BLANCO DIVON II 8 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl right	174	522 228	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	42
521 669	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	522 229	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	42
521 670	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	522 231	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	42
521 672	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	522 234	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	42
521 675	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	522 236	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	42
521 677	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	522 404	BLANCO SOLENTA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	219
521 678	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	522 405	BLANCO SOLENTA-S, brass, PVD, PVD steel	219
521 679	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	522 406	BLANCO SOLENTA-S Senso, brass, galvanic, chrome	220
521 681	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	522 407	BLANCO SOLENTA-S Senso, brass, PVD, PVD steel	220
521 683	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	522 951	BLANCO ANDANO 180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	101
521 686	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	522 952	BLANCO ANDANO 180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	99
521 688	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	522 953	BLANCO ANDANO 340-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	101
521 689	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	55	522 955	BLANCO ANDANO 340-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99
521 690	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	55	522 957	BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	101
521 691	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	55	522 959	BLANCO ANDANO 400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99
521 693	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	55	522 961	BLANCO ANDANO 450-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	101
521 696	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	55	522 963	BLANCO ANDANO 450-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99
521 698	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	55	522 965	BLANCO ANDANO 500-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	101
521 746	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps	321	522 967	BLANCO ANDANO 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99
521 748	BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	522 969	BLANCO ANDANO 700-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	100
521 811	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61	522 971	BLANCO ANDANO 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98
521 813	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61	522 973	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	100
521 814	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61	522 975	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	100
521 816	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61	522 977	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	98
521 819	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61	522 979	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	98
521 820	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61	522 981	BLANCO ANDANO 340/340-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	100
521 840	BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	95	522 983	BLANCO ANDANO 340/340-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
522985	BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	100	523103	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	274
522987	BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97	523105	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, alu metallic	274
522989	BLANCO ANDANO 500/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	98	523107	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	274
522991	BLANCO ANDANO 500/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	98	523111	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	274
522999	BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	177	523118	BLANCO AMBIS, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	255
523000	BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl left	177	523119	BLANCO AMBIS-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	255
523001	BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	178	523120	BLANCO CANDOR, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	256
523002	BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl left	178	523121	BLANCO CANDOR-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	256
523030	BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	184	523122	BLANCO LANORA, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	257
523031	BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	181	523123	BLANCO LANORA-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	257
523032	BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	182	523126	BLANCO SOLENTA-S Senso Lever left, brass, galvanic, chrome	221
523033	BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	179	523127	BLANCO SOLENTA-S Senso Lever left, brass, PVD, PVD steel	221
523034	BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	183	523128	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	242
523035	BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	180	523129	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, PVD, PVD steel	242
523036	BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	183	523130	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	242
523037	BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	180	523131	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, alu metallic	242
523039	BLANCO LEMIS 8-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	107	523134	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	242
523043	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	523135	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	242
523044	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	523136	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	242
523045	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	523137	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	242
523047	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	523141	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523050	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	523142	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523052	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55	523143	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523057	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	54	523145	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523058	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	54	523148	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523059	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	54	523150	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523061	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	54	523151	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
523064	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	54	523152	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
523066	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	54	523153	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
523097	BLANCO ZEROX 400-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90	523155	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
523098	BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90	523158	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
523099	BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90	523160	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
523100	BLANCO ZEROX 400-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	87	523163	BLANCO LEGRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167
523101	BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	87	523164	BLANCO LEGRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167
523102	BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	87	523165	BLANCO LEGRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
523 168	BLANCO LEGRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167	523 407	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523 326	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167	523 408	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523 327	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167	523 410	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523 328	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167	523 414	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523 331	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167	523 415	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523 344	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	144	523 416	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
523 345	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	144	523 417	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
523 346	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	144	523 418	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
523 348	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	144	523 419	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
523 351	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	144	523 421	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
523 353	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	144	523 422	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523 374	BLANCO DINAS 45 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	192	523 423	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523 375	BLANCO DINAS 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	191	523 424	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523 376	BLANCO DINAS 8 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	191	523 426	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523 377	BLANCO DINAS 8, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	115	523 429	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523 378	BLANCO DINAS 45 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	190	523 431	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523 379	BLANCO DINAS 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	189	523 432	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 384	BLANCO CLARON 340-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	72	523 433	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 385	BLANCO CLARON 400-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	72	523 434	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 386	BLANCO CLARON 500-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	72	523 436	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 387	BLANCO CLARON 700-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	72	523 439	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 388	BLANCO CLARON 340-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	79	523 441	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 389	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	79	523 442	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 390	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	79	523 443	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 391	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	79	523 444	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 392	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	76	523 446	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 393	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	76	523 449	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 394	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	76	523 451	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 396	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49	523 452	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 397	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49	523 453	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 398	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49	523 454	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 400	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49	523 456	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 403	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49	523 459	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 405	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49	523 461	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523 406	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49	523 462	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	136

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
523 463	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	136	523514	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	138
523 464	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	136	523517	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	138
523 466	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	136	523519	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	138
523 469	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	136	523520	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	137
523 471	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	136	523521	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	137
523 472	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	136	523522	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	137
523 473	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	136	523523	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	137
523 474	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	136	523525	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	137
523 475	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53	523526	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	137
523 477	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	136	523527	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	137
523 480	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	136	523528	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	137
523 482	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	136	523529	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	137
523 483	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	135	523531	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	137
523 484	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	135	523532	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
523 485	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	135	523533	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
523 486	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	135	523534	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
523 488	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	135	523535	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
523 489	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	135	523537	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
523 490	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	135	523538	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	48
523 491	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	135	523539	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	48
523 492	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	135	523540	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	48
523 494	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	135	523542	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	48
523 495	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53	523545	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	48
523 496	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53	523547	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	48
523 497	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53	523548	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
523 499	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53	523549	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
523 500	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	138	523550	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
523 501	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	138	523552	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
523 502	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	138	523556	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
523 504	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	138	523557	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
523 507	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	138	523558	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	47
523 509	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	138	523559	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	47
523 510	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	138	523560	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	47
523 511	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	138	523562	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	47
523 512	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	138	523565	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	47

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
523567	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	47	523918	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	142
523568	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53	523924	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	139
523569	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53	523926	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	139
523570	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53	523927	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	142
523571	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53	523928	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	139
523573	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53	523929	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	139
523574	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	47	523932	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	142
523575	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	47	523933	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	139
523576	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	47	523934	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	143
523578	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	47	523935	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	143
523581	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	47	523936	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	143
523583	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	47	523938	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	143
523584	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47	523941	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	143
523585	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47	523943	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	143
523586	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47	523954	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	140
523588	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47	523955	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	140
523591	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47	523956	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	140
523593	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47	523958	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	140
523726	BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	130	523961	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	140
523731	BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	130	523963	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	140
523732	BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	130	523964	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	141
523733	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	130	523965	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	141
523739	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	130	523966	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	141
523740	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	130	523968	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	141
523741	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	130	523971	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	141
523746	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	130	523973	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	141
523747	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	130	523984	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	140
523896	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	142	523985	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	140
523899	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	142	523986	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	140
523902	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	139	523988	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	140
523903	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	139	523991	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	140
523904	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	139	523993	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	140
523905	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	139	523994	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	141
523907	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	142	523996	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	141
523908	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	139	523998	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	141

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
524001	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	141	524645	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	136
524007	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	141	524647	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	136
524011	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	141	524650	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	136
524107	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	52	524652	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	136
524108	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	52	524653	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	136
524109	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	52	524654	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	136
524111	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	51	524655	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	136
524112	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	51	524657	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	136
524113	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	51	524660	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	136
524114	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	51	524662	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	136
524219	AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin, plastic, black	315	524663	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	135
524220	AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin, plastic, black	315	524664	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	135
524225	Filter for AktivBio Cover 6 l	315	524665	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	135
524226	Filter for AktivBio Cover 8 l	315	524666	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	135
524254	BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	191	524668	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	135
524255	BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	189	524669	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	135
524256	BLANCO YANO Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	281	524670	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	135
524270	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	93	524671	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	135
524272	BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	95	524672	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	135
524274	BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	524674	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	135
524290	BLANCO VICUS Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	281	524695	BLANCO MIDA XL, brass, galvanic, chrome	270
524529	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	524696	BLANCO MIDA XL, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	270
524530	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	524697	BLANCO MIDA XL, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, alu metallic	270
524531	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	524707	BLANCO MIDA-S XL, brass, galvanic, chrome	268
524533	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	524731	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	128
524536	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	524732	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, magnolia glossy, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	128
524538	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	524737	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	128
524539	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	524738	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	128
524540	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	524783	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156
524541	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	524784	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156
524543	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	524785	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156
524546	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	524787	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156
524548	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	524790	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156
524643	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	136	524792	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156
524644	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	136	524803	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
524804	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156	524950	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	62
524805	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156	524951	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	62
524807	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156	524952	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, reversible	62
524810	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156	524954	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	62
524812	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156	524957	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	62
524813	BLANCO VIU-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	247	524959	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	62
524834	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	524960	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	62
524835	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	524961	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	62
524836	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	524962	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	62
524838	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	524964	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	62
524841	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	524967	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	62
524843	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	524969	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	62
524844	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	524970	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	145
524845	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	524971	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	145
524846	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	524972	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, reversible	145
524848	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	524974	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	145
524851	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	524977	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	145
524853	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	524979	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	145
524854	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	157	524980	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	145
524855	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	157	524981	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	145
524856	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	157	524982	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	145
524857	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	157	524984	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	145
524859	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	157	524987	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	145
524860	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	524989	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	145
524861	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	525028	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	267
524862	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	525029	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, alu metallic/chrome	267
524864	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	525030	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	267
524867	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	525033	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	267
524869	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	525038	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	266
524870	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	525039	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, alu metallic/chrome	266
524871	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	525040	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	266
524872	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	525043	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	266
524874	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	525108	BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107
524877	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	525109	BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	106
524879	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	525167	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	41

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
525 168	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	41	525780	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	162
525 169	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	41	525781	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	162
525 171	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	41	525783	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	162
525 174	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	41	525785	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	162
525 176	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	41	525786	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	162
525 177	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	525789	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, Special colours, black matt	278
525 178	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	525791	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, galvanic, chrome	238
525 179	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	525792	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, PVD, PVD steel	238
525 181	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	525793	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, Special colours, black matt	238
525 184	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	525806	BLANCO LINUS, brass, Special colours, black matt	254
525 186	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	525807	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	251
525 187	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	525808	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	278
525 188	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	525809	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, PVD steel	278
525 189	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	525810	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	278
525 191	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	525811	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, alu metallic/chrome	278
525 194	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	525814	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	278
525 196	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	525815	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	278
525 198	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	241	525816	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	278
525 199	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, PVD, PVD steel	241	525817	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	278
525 200	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	241	525848	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	136
525 201	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, alu metallic	241	525849	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	136
525 204	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	241	525850	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	136
525 205	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	241	525851	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	136
525 206	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	241	525852	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	135
525 207	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	241	525853	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	135
525 221	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3, plastic, sheet steel	296	525854	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	135
525 222	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61	525855	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	135
525 223	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61	525857	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	138
525 237	Flowmeter	321	525858	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	138
525 272	PushControl retrofit set	320	525859	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	137
525 273	BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L	210	525860	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	137
525 274	BLANCO filter head	210	525866	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	144
525 322	BLANCODANA 45, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121	525869	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59
525 323	BLANCODANA 6, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121	525870	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57
525 779	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	162	525871	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
525 872	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56	525933	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	150
525 873	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	525934	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	147
525 875	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56	525936	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	63
525 877	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	525938	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	146
525 878	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56	525941	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
525 882	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	525944	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
525 883	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	525945	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	162
525 884	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	157	525946	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	162
525 885	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	525947	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
525 886	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	525951	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55
525 887	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	42	525953	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55
525 889	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	525955	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	55
525 890	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	525957	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55
525 891	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	41	525958	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	54
525 892	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	525959	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65
525 893	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	525970	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
525 895	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156	525972	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
525 896	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156	525974	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with colander, reversible	160
525 905	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	62	525975	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	161
525 906	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	62	525977	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
525 908	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	145	525979	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
525 909	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	145	525981	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
525 914	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	155	525982	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
525 915	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	155	525983	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
525 917	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	154	525984	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53
525 918	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	153	525985	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
525 919	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	153	525986	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	47
525 921	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	152	525987	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	47
525 922	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	64	525988	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
525 923	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	64	525990	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
525 926	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	149	525991	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
525 927	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	149	525993	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
525 929	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	148	525994	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
525 930	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	151	525995	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
525 931	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	151	525997	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	52

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
525998	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	52	526113	BLANCO SOLIS 180-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	109
525999	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	51	526114	BLANCO SOLIS 180-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	112
526000	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	51	526115	BLANCO SOLIS 340-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	109
526001	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48	526116	BLANCO SOLIS 340-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	112
526003	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48	526117	BLANCO SOLIS 400-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	109
526004	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	48	526118	BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	112
526005	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48	526119	BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	110
526011	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	166	526120	BLANCO SOLIS 450-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	109
526013	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	166	526121	BLANCO SOLIS 450-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	112
526015	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	164	526122	BLANCO SOLIS 500-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	109
526016	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165	526123	BLANCO SOLIS 500-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	112
526020	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	163	526124	BLANCO SOLIS 500-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	110
526021	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165	526125	BLANCO SOLIS 700-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl centred	108
526023	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	163	526126	BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	111
526024	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165	526127	BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl centred	110
526027	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165	526128	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Main bowl right	108
526029	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66	526129	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Main bowl left	108
526045	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	142	526130	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Main bowl right	111
526046	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	143	526131	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Main bowl left	111
526058	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	140	526132	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Main bowl right	110
526059	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	141	526145	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	271
526061	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	140	526146	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	269
526062	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	141	526148	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	251
526065	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	139	526149	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	254
526068	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	139	526152	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	276
526086	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167	526153	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	275
526087	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167	526157	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	242
526088	BLANCO LEGRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167	526158	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	241
526101	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	40	526159	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	274
526102	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	40	526161	BLANCO ALTA-S Compact, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	235
526103	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	40	526162	BLANCO ALTA Compact, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	236
526105	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	40	526167	BLANCO ANTAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	263
526107	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	40	526170	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	232
526108	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	40	526171	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	227
526110	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	40	526172	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	244

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
526 177	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	278	526348	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	43
526 200	BLANCO SELECT II 45/2, plastic, aluminium	292	526349	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	43
526 201	BLANCO SELECT II 50/2, plastic, aluminium	292	526350	BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	120
526 202	BLANCO SELECT II 50/3, plastic, aluminium	292	526351	BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	120
526 203	BLANCO SELECT II 60/2, plastic, aluminium	289	526352	BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	119
526 204	BLANCO SELECT II 60/3, plastic, aluminium	289	526353	BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	118
526 205	BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3, plastic, aluminium	289	526354	BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	119
526 206	BLANCO SELECT II 60/4, plastic, aluminium	289	526355	BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	118
526 207	BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2, plastic, aluminium	290	526376	BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2	299
526 208	BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 Orga, plastic, aluminium	288	526377	BLANCO SINGOLO XL, plastic, sheet steel	301
526 209	BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga, plastic, aluminium	288	526572	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
526 210	BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga, plastic, aluminium	288	526573	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
526 211	BLANCO SELECT II 60/4 Orga, plastic, aluminium	288	526574	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
526 212	Organisation drawer, plastic	314	526576	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
526 223	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	67	526577	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
526 224	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	67	526578	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
526 225	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	67	526579	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
526 226	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	67	526580	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
526 229	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	67	526581	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
526 243	BLANCO ZEROX 500-U DarkSteel, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83	526582	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
526 244	BLANCO ZEROX 700-U DarkSteel, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83	526584	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
526 245	BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF DarkSteel, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	89	526585	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
526 246	BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF DarkSteel, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	89	526614	BLANCO JANDORA-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	258
526 304	BLANCO SELECT II Soda, plastic, aluminium	291	526615	BLANCO JANDORA, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	258
526 305	BLANCO DailyClean+	305	526616	BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	231
526 306	BLANCO DeepClean Stainless Steel	305	526620	BLANCO TIPO II 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	202
526 308	BLANCO DeepClean Ceramic	306	526621	BLANCO TIPO II 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, reversible	201
526 311	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro, brass, PVD, PVD steel	210	526622	BLANCO TIPO II 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander, reversible	203
526 339	BLANCO ETAGON 6 Black Edition, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	46	526623	BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	195
526 340	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U Black Edition, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	50	526624	BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	194
526 343	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	43	526625	BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander, reversible	193
526 344	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	43	526626	BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	187
526 345	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, alu metallic, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	43	526627	BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	186
526 346	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	43	526628	BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander, reversible	185

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
526 636	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro, brass, Special colours, black matt	210	526929	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	232
526 646	BLANCO FWD Lite	287	526930	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	244
526 647	BLANCO FWD Medium	286	526931	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	244
526 648	BLANCO FWD Max	285	526934	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	276
526 649	BLANCO MIDA, brass, Special colours, black matt	271	526935	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	276
526 653	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	269	526936	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	275
526 656	BLANCO MIDA-S XL, brass, Special colours, black matt	268	526937	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	275
526 657	BLANCO MILA, brass, Special colours, black matt	273	526942	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	242
526 660	BLANCO MILA-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	272	526943	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	242
526 665	BLANCO MILI, brass, Special colours, black matt	274	526946	BLANCO FONTAS S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	241
526 667	BLANCO KANO, brass, Special colours, black matt	267	526947	BLANCO FONTAS S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	241
526 668	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	266	526950	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	267
526 670	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, Special colours, black matt	242	526951	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	267
526 672	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, Special colours, black matt	241	526952	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	266
526 683	BLANCO LINUS, brass, PVD, satin gold	253	526953	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	266
526 684	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, PVD, satin gold	250	526954	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	278
526 687	BLANCO LIVIA-S, brass, PVD, satin gold	230	526955	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	278
526 692	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, PVD, satin gold	242	526956	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	227
526 694	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, PVD, satin gold	241	526957	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	227
526 698	BLANCO LIVIA, brass, PVD, satin gold	277	526958	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	251
526 699	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin gold	278	526959	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	251
526 700	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin gold	279	526960	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	254
526 701	Pop-up control LIVIA satin gold	320	526961	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	254
526 705	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter, brass, Special colours, chrome	239	526965	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	271
526 706	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter, brass, PVD, PVD steel	239	526966	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	271
526 707	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter, brass, Special colours, black matt	239	526967	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	269
526 768	Air switch cap, PVD steel	286	526968	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	269
526 769	Air switch cap, satin gold	286	526976	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	259
526 770	Air switch cap, black matt	285	526977	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	259
526 772	2nd bowl piping set	286	526984	BLANCO ANTAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	263
526 798	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	146	526986	BLANCO ANTAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	263
526 800	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	40	527 033	BLANCO DeepClean SILGRANIT Set	305
526 801	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	146	527 043	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	136
526 803	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	40	527 044	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	136
526 928	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	232	527 045	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	136

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
527 046	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	136	527 090	BLANCO LEGRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167
527 047	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	135	527 091	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167
527 048	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	135	527 096	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	62
527 049	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	135	527 098	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	62
527 050	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	135	527 099	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	145
527 051	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	138	527 100	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	145
527 052	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	138	527 105	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	155
527 053	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	137	527 106	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	155
527 054	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	137	527 107	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	154
527 057	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65	527 109	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	153
527 058	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	144	527 110	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	153
527 059	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59	527 111	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	152
527 060	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57	527 112	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	64
527 061	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	527 113	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	64
527 062	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56	527 116	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	149
527 063	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	527 117	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	149
527 064	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56	527 118	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	148
527 065	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	527 120	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	147
527 066	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56	527 121	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	63
527 069	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	527 123	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	151
527 070	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	527 124	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	151
527 071	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	157	527 125	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	150
527 072	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159	527 126	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
527 073	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158	527 127	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
527 074	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	43	527 128	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
527 075	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	42	527 130	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
527 076	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	527 131	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	162
527 077	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45	527 132	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	162
527 078	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	41	527 133	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
527 079	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	527 135	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55
527 080	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	527 137	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55
527 081	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156	527 139	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	55
527 082	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156	527 140	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55
527 088	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167	527 142	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	54
527 089	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	67	527 149	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
527 151	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	527 209	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
527 153	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with colander, reversible	160	527 210	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66
527 154	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	161	527 216	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	163
527 156	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	527 217	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
527 158	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161	527 226	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	136
527 159	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53	527 227	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	136
527 160	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49	527 228	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	136
527 161	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53	527 229	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	136
527 162	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47	527 230	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl right	135
527 163	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	47	527 231	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl right	135
527 164	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	47	527 232	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Main bowl left	135
527 165	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53	527 233	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Main bowl left	135
527 166	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49	527 234	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	138
527 167	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47	527 235	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	138
527 168	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47	527 236	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	137
527 169	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53	527 237	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	137
527 170	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48	527 240	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65
527 171	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48	527 241	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	144
527 172	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	48	527 242	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59
527 173	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48	527 243	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57
527 174	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48	527 244	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
527 181	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	142	527 245	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56
527 182	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	143	527 246	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
527 186	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	140	527 247	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56
527 187	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	141	527 248	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58
527 188	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	140	527 249	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	56
527 189	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	141	527 252	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159
527 191	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	139	527 253	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158
527 192	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	139	527 254	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	157
527 200	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	166	527 255	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	159
527 201	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	166	527 256	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	158
527 203	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	164	527 257	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	43
527 204	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165	527 258	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	42
527 206	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	163	527 259	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45
527 207	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165	527 260	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	45

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
527 261	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	41	527 316	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
527 262	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	527 318	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55
527 263	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	44	527 320	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55
527 264	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156	527 322	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	55
527 265	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	156	527 323	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	55
527 271	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167	527 325	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	54
527 272	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	67	527 332	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
527 273	BLANCO LEGRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167	527 334	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
527 274	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	167	527 336	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with colander, reversible	160
527 279	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	62	527 337	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	161
527 281	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	62	527 339	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
527 282	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	145	527 341	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	161
527 283	BLANCO LEXA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	145	527 342	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
527 288	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	155	527 343	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
527 289	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	155	527 344	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53
527 290	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	154	527 345	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
527 292	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	153	527 346	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	47
527 293	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	153	527 347	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	47
527 294	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	152	527 348	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
527 295	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	64	527 349	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
527 296	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	64	527 350	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
527 299	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	149	527 351	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	47
527 300	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	149	527 352	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	53
527 301	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	148	527 353	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
527 303	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	147	527 354	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
527 304	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	63	527 355	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	48
527 306	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	151	527 356	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
527 307	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	151	527 357	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
527 308	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	150	527 364	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	142
527 309	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61	527 365	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	143
527 310	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61	527 369	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	140
527 311	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61	527 370	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	141
527 313	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60	527 371	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	140
527 314	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	162	527 372	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	141
527 315	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	162	527 374	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	139

Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page
527 375	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	139
527 383	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	166
527 384	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	166
527 386	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	164
527 387	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
527 389	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	163
527 390	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
527 392	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
527 393	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66
527 399	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	163
527 400	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	165
527 430	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro, brass, PVD, satin gold	210
527 453	BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L	321
527 460	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	274
527 461	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	274

FOR ANY REQUIREMENT.

BLANCO installation solutions.



Installation from above

Classic installation from above with a conventional profiled rim.

- Large selection of sinks in stainless steel, SILGRANIT and Ceramic
- Suitable for all worktop materials
- Uncomplicated and quick installation



BLANCO ETAGON 6 Black Edition



Flat rim IF

Elegant and modern look thanks to the almost flushmount appearance.

- Wide product programme of stainless steel sinks with the flat rim IF
- Lay-on installation option is ideal for laminate worktops
- One model, two installation options
 - Installation from above, top mounted (safe and quick mounting)
 - Flushmount installation



BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF, stainless steel



Flushmount installation

Visual unity between sink and worktop with no irritating edges – functional and contemporary.

- Wide selection of Silgranit® models with special rim design for flushmount installation
- Recommended for worktops in natural or artificial stone
- Permanent and safe connection of sink and worktop thanks to mechanical supporting elements and the jointing with sealant



Flushmount detail of BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, Silgranit white

FOR ANY REQUIREMENT.

BLANCO installation solutions.



Flush undermounted installation

Almost smooth installation from below for a modern and elegant look.

- Suitable Silgranit® products are marked with the FU symbol.
- Suitable for laminate worktops
- Extremely long-lasting adhesion using casting resin in a precisely-made worktop cut-out



BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, Silgranit



Undermount

Smooth, continuous installation of bowls and sinks for a harmonious overall impression.

- Suitable for worktops in natural or artificial stone, ceramic or glass
- Special supporting elements are used to secure the sink to the underside of the worktop, then it is jointed with sealant



BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, Silgranit white

How-to videos with practical tips for the kitchen specialist

How do you install a flushmounted sink?

Do you have any tips for caring for our sinks? How can I make an additional hole in a Silgranit sink?

Find answers to these and other questions in our How-to videos in the Internet.



INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

BLANCO installation options.



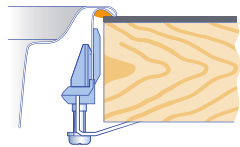
Installation from above

In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above.

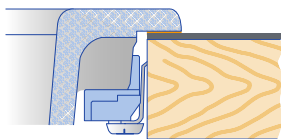
BLANCO stainless steel sinks with a profiled rim are sealed at the works; sinks made of Silgranit® or Ceramic are given a layer of sealant on-site.

Silgranit and stainless steel sinks are secured to the worktop from below using securing elements; Ceramic sinks are simply placed on top of it.

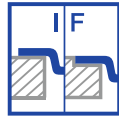
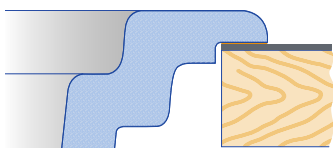
Stainless steel



SILGRANIT®



Ceramic

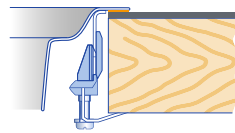


Flat rim IF

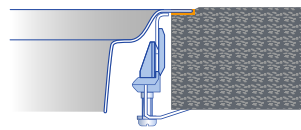
In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above. A layer of sealant is applied under the rim of the sink before installation. The sinks are secured to the underside of the worktop by securing elements.

The flushmount installation of IF sinks correlates to the classic flushmount installation method.

Stainless steel: Installation from above, flat lay-on



Stainless steel: Flushmount installation

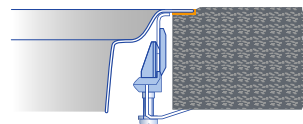


Flushmount installation

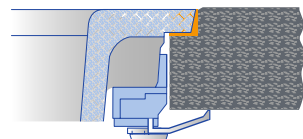
For the flushmount installation method, the sink is fitted from above. We have various special designs with a specific rim for this option.

A groove is worked all around the worktop and filled with sealant. The sink is placed in the sealant and then secured to the worktop from below using supporting elements.

Stainless steel

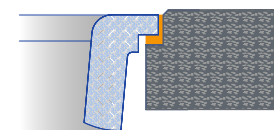


SILGRANIT®



Note: Milling may differ from illustration depending on model (0° instead of 15° as shown). Please note model-related cut-out data at blanco.com.

Ceramic



Cut-out information can be found in our internet download.

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

BLANCO installation options.

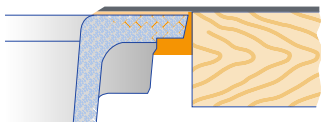
Flush undermount installation

For the flush undermounted installation method, the sink is mounted from below. BLANCO flushmount models are suitable for flush undermount installation.

With laminate worktops, the carrier material is milled away around the cut-out and all the way to the top layer.

Adhesive is applied to the rim of the sink, which is then placed on the laminate. The sink is permanently bonded to the worktop by additionally applying casting resin from underneath.

SILGRANIT®

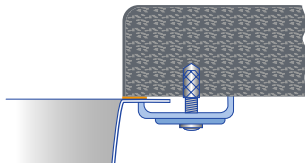


Undermount

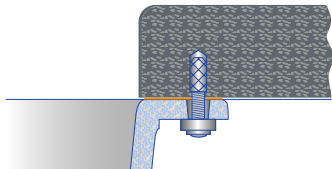
BLANCO's special undermount bowls can be fitted from below in non-water drawing worktops in natural stone or composite materials. Thin worktops < 20 mm require an additional lining. A layer of sealant is applied between the rim of the sink and the bottom edge of the worktop.

The sink is attached to the worktop by special supporting elements. Special dowels are used for screw attachments in worktops made of natural stone or composite materials.

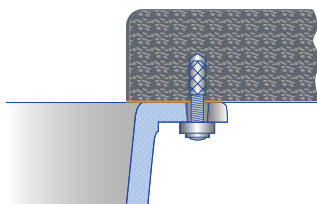
Stainless steel: Undermount bowls



SILGRANIT®: Undermount bowls

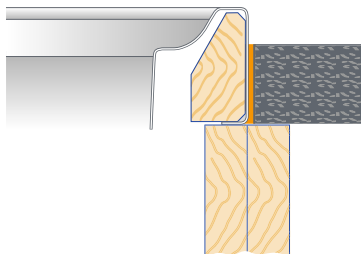


Ceramic: Undermount bowls



In-between module

In-between modules replace the worktop over a defined width. The module is placed on the sink cabinet and secured by screws. Depending on the planning situation, the worktop material is placed to the right and left and a layer of sealant applied.

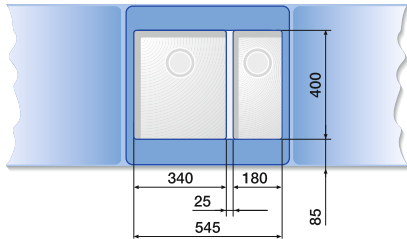


UNDERMOUNT BOWLS.

Planning examples: Individual planning and combination of the various main and additional bowls.

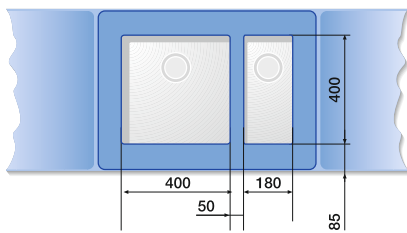
BLANCO ANDANO

60 cm cabinet



ANDANO 340/180-U

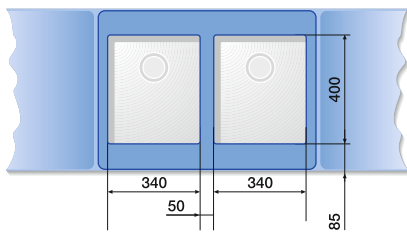
70/80 cm cabinet



ANDANO 400-U + ANDANO 180-U +
Bowl connection 225 088



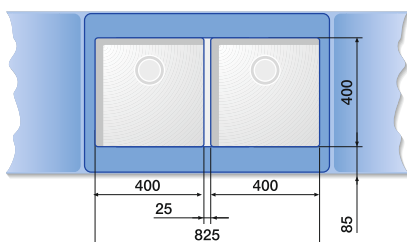
80 cm cabinet



ANDANO 340-U + ANDANO 340-U +
Bowl connection 225 088



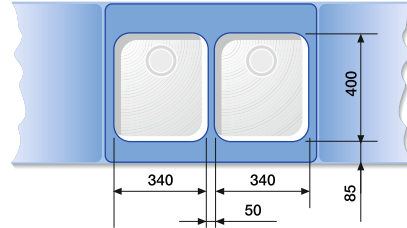
90 cm cabinet



ANDANO 400/400-U

BLANCO SUPRA

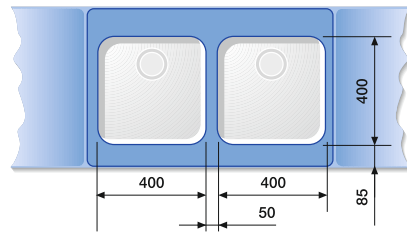
80 cm cabinet



SUPRA 340-U + SUPRA 340-U +
Bowl connection 225 088



90 cm cabinet



SUPRA 400-U + SUPRA 400-U +
Bowl connection 225 088

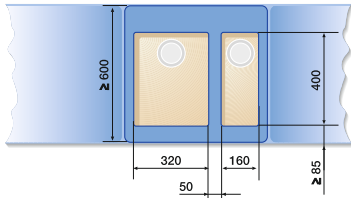


UNDERMOUNT BOWLS.

Planning examples: Individual planning and combination of the various main and additional bowls.

SILGRANIT

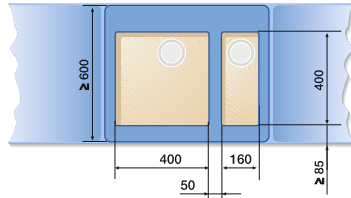
60 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 320-U SUBLINE 160-U



70 cm cabinet

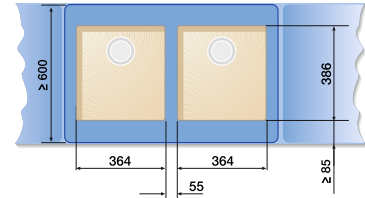


SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 160-U



Ceramic

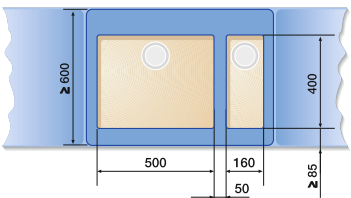
90 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 375-U SUBLINE 375-U



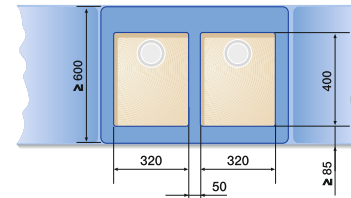
80 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 160-U



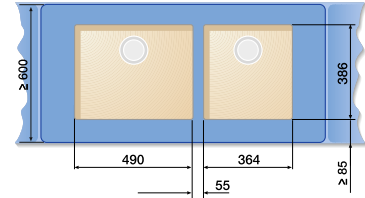
80 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 320-U SUBLINE 320-U



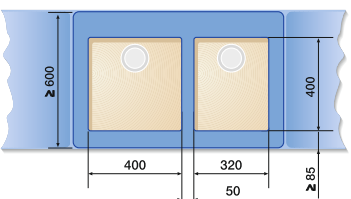
120 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 375-U



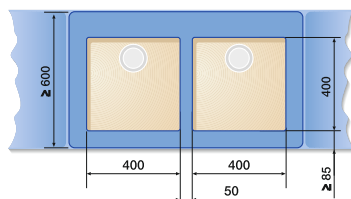
90 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 320-U



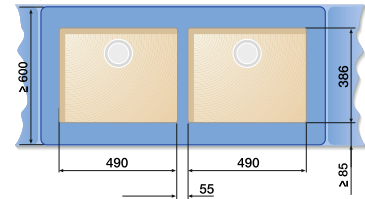
100 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 400-U



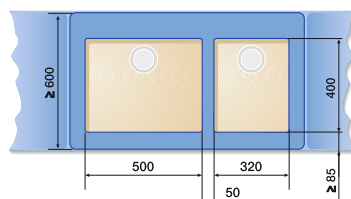
120 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 500-U



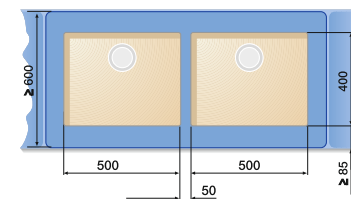
100 cm cabinet



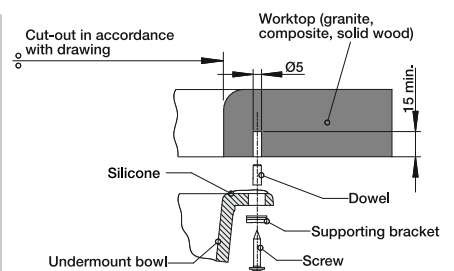
SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 320-U



120 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 500-U



Advice for installation of BLANCO SUBLINE ceramic:

- Minimum depth of drilled hole 15 mm
- Minimum depth of worktop 25 mm
- Maximum overlap of worktop 5 mm

THREE LINES – COUNTLESS POSSIBILITIES.

BLANCO drain remote controls.



The new freedom in choosing the perfect drain remote control. Optional features have never been more exciting. Thanks to the many possibilities that the BLANCO remote control range offers, sink centres can now be designed to be even more individual and unique.

ADVANCED
drain remote controls



BLANCO PushControl is control at the press of a button. Thanks to the intuitive pushing motion, the cleverly thought-out mechanics control the drain easily, precisely and reliably. The 3mm-high flat design integrates itself unobtrusively yet at the same time strikingly into any sink set-up. The high-quality, elegant model enhances any kitchen by adding a valuable, functional touch.

DESIGN
drain remote controls



DESIGN remote controls are the perfect match for mixer taps that are an eye-catching feature in any kitchen. As a unit, developed with superb Design mixer taps, they tell a story of quality, harmony, a feeling for life and a love of special aspirations.

COMFORT
drain remote controls









The COMFORT remote controls are a plus for any sink centre. They provide reliable control of the drain from the outside. That's modern convenience for all work at the sink centre, with a wide range of surface options and two reliable operating concepts: Turn or pull – it's entirely up to you.

A VARIETY OF RETROFIT OPTIONS.

The perfect drain remote control in 2 steps.

Step 1: Define the initial situation and order the appropriate retrofitting kit.


InFino-drain system		Standard-drain system	
			
 InFino drain system WITHOUT remote control	 InFino drain system WITH remote control	WITHOUT remote control Drain valve without Bowden cable	WITH remote control Drain valve with Bowden cable
+		+	
Retrofitting of a remote control Retrofitting set InFino 232 459	No retrofitting set necessary Go straight to Step 2 and select an ADVANCED, DESIGN or COMFORT control element	For retrofitting a remote control for a 3 1/2" spout. The retrofitting set part number depends on the sink type and delivery date. Visit www.blanco.com/sos	No retrofitting set necessary Go straight to Step 2 and select a DESIGN or COMFORT control element
			

Step 2: Choose a control element from the complete range:

ADVANCED remote control (exclusiv for BLANCO InFino)

Please note that the ADVANCED remote controls can only be used in conjunction with InFino drain system.

BLANCO PushControl


	stainless steel	233 696
---	-----------------	---------

Required drilling diameter: 35 mm

DESIGN remote controls

To match InFino and standard drain

BLANCO LIVIA Pop-up control

	chrome	521 294
	brushed brass	521 295
	manganese	521 296
	satin gold	526 701

Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm

COMFORT remote controls

To match InFino and standard drain

Pop-up control

	stainless steel brushed finish	222 118
	stainless steel satin polish	222 115
	stainless steel	226 540


Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm

Pop-up control

	brass stainless steel finish	221 336
	satin gold	203 495
	chrome	221 339
	chrome-plated plastic	225 112
	black matt	238 688

Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm

Rotary switch control

	stainless steel	119 293
---	-----------------	---------

Required drilling diameter: 35 mm

